

South Carolina

# HUNTING & FISHING

THE OFFICIAL STATE REGULATION GUIDE

July 1, 2018-August 14, 2019



**SCDNR**

South Carolina  
Department of Natural Resources

[www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov)



OFFICIAL TRUCK OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA'S BACKCOUNTRY  
TRAILS  
AND SECRET FISHING HOLES.



THE ALL-NEW 2019 RAM 1500 BIG HORN®

BEST-IN-CLASS V8 TOWING - 12,750 LBS<sup>1,2</sup>

CLASS-EXCLUSIVE RAMBOX® CARGO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM<sup>1,3</sup>

CLASS-EXCLUSIVE 4-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION<sup>1,4</sup>

BEST-IN-CLASS REAR LEG ROOM<sup>1</sup>

CLASS-EXCLUSIVE IN-FLOOR STORAGE<sup>1</sup>



RAM

BUILT TO SERVE

RAMTRUCKS.COM

1. Class based on light-duty pickups. 2. When properly equipped. 3. Available feature. Ram and Pandion are registered trademarks of FCA US LLC.

# HUNTING & FISHING

THE OFFICIAL STATE REGULATION GUIDE

July 1, 2018-August 14, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>2</b>
What's New for 2018-2019 .....	2
Directory South Carolina DNR.....	6
Licenses Recreational Hunting & Fishing .....	8
General Privilege Fees.....	10
<b>Freshwater Fishing .....</b>	<b>18</b>
Game Fishing Regulations .....	18
Fish Size & Possession Limits.....	28
State Lakes .....	34
Nongame Fishing Regulations.....	36
Nongame Methods & Devices.....	38
Nongame Device Limits by Location .....	40
Shad & Herring Fishing Regulations .....	43
<b>Boating .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Saltwater Fishing .....</b>	<b>46</b>
General Information .....	46
Freshwater /Saltwater Dividing Line.....	47
Size & Catch Limits .....	48
<b>Hunting .....</b>	<b>55</b>
General Laws & Regulations.....	55
Deer Rules & Regulations.....	57
Alligator & Bear Regulations .....	62
Turkey Regulations.....	63
Small Game Regulations.....	66
Feral Hog, Coyote & Armadillo Regulations .....	68
Migratory Birds.....	70
Wildlife Management Area Program .....	86
WMA Regulations .....	88
Wildlife Management Areas .....	92
Hog Hunting Seasons for WMAs & Heritage Preserves .....	104
Special SCDNR Hunts.....	106
Youth Hunts .....	106
Mobility Hunts.....	107
<b>Point &amp; Suspension Systems.....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>SCDNR Education &amp; Outreach Programs .....</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>General Applications.....</b>	<b>117</b>
Shrimp Baiting License Tag .....	117
Antlerless Deer Tags.....	117
Bear Tags .....	117
Turkey Tags .....	117
Nongame Fish Tag .....	117
Lifetime License .....	118
Disability License .....	119
<b>Sunrise Sunset Times .....</b>	<b>120</b>

TAKE ME FISHING™  
takemefishing.org

**State of South Carolina**  
Henry McMaster, Governor

### Department of Natural Resources Board

Chairman – Norman F. Pulliam

Vice Chairman – Michael E. “Mike” Hutchins

Dr. Mark F. Hartley

Keith C. Hinson

Duane Swygert

James Carlisle Oxner III

Jake Rasor, Jr.

### Department of Natural Resources

Director, Alvin Taylor

#### Deputy Directors

Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries – Emily Cope

Law Enforcement – Colonel Chisolm Frampton

Marine Resources – Robert H. Boyles Jr.

Office of Support Services – Carole Collins

Land, Water &amp; Conservation – Ken Rentiers

### On the cover:

This year's cover features the 2018-19 South Carolina Migratory Waterfowl Print commissioned artist Scot Storm's original work of art, "Pintail in Flight". The Duck Stamp and Print program, now in its 38th year, is administered by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources.



The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender, race, color, national origin, disability, religion or age. Direct all inquiries to the Office of Human Resources, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202.

Printed on recycled paper

Total cost \$72,000.00 • Total # of copies 410,000 • Total cost per copy \$0.17 • 18-11705

# WHAT'S NEW FOR 2018-2019, CHANGES IN LAW

## ABOUT THIS GUIDE

The information contained in this brochure is provided as summary information. The specific laws governing fish and wildlife may be found in Title 50 SC Code of Laws.

See <http://www.scstatehouse.gov/code/title50.php>

For individual bill searches see  
<http://www.scstatehouse.gov/billsearch.php>

## What's New—Hunting

### S.758

#### Waterfowl Hunting Season on Lake Blalock

Sponsor: Sen. Reese

Act 190

Effective 5/15/18

This law provides that waterfowl hunting will continue to be allowed on Lake Blalock during lawful times and seasons through the 2023-2024 waterfowl season.

### S.913

#### Youth Hunting Days

Sponsor: Sen. Campsen

Act 200

Effective 5/17/18

This law amended the youth hunting day provisions such that youth hunters who have completed the hunter education program are no longer required to be accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age on scheduled youth hunting days. The law removes tagging requirements on youth hunt days for species that require tags. The law also specifies that youth deer hunting days on private land will be the Saturday before the regular Game Zone deer season framework for hunting antlered deer only with a bag limit of one antlered deer.

### H. 4807

#### Turkey Hunting Seasons and Bag Limit

Sponsors: Rep. Hixon, Rep. Hiott, Rep. Kirby and Rep. Yow

Act 227

Effective 5/18/18

This law extends the current turkey hunting seasons and bag limit another year, after which it will sunset on July 1, 2019. After that date the Department will make recommendations to the legislature regarding turkey seasons and bag limits.

## What's New - Freshwater Fishing

### H. 1044

#### Catch and Release zone for trout on portions of the Saluda River

Sponsor: Rep. Shealy

Act 207

Effective 07/01/18

This law designates a "catch and release" zone for trout on the lower reach of the Saluda River from the eastbound I-20 bridge downstream to Stacey's Ledge. It is unlawful to take and retain trout in this zone. Any trout taken in this zone must be released back into the river.

### H. 3698

#### Striper Size and Catch Limits on the Santee River System

Sponsors: Rep. V.S. Moss, Rep. Duckworth, Rep. Forrest, Rep. Hiott and Rep. Hixon

Act 164

Effective 05/03/18

This law was changed to provide that in the Santee River system from October first through June fifteenth, it is unlawful to take or possess a striped bass less than twenty-three inches or greater than twenty-five inches, provided that one striped bass taken or possessed may be greater than twenty-six inches.

The new law also extends the season for taking and possessing striped bass to June 15th in certain bodies of water (See Page 30 for the listing of water bodies and seasons)

## What's New - Saltwater Fishing

### S. 933

#### Red Drum Catch Limits

Sponsor: Sen. Campsen

Act 203

Effective 07/01/18

This law changes existing red drum catch limits. The new catch limits for red drum are two per person per day, not to exceed more than six per boat per day.



Williamstown, MA | Birmingham, AL

**Graphic Design:**  
 Jon Gulley, Dane Fay,  
 John Corey, Evelyn Haddad,  
 Chris Sobolowski

## About This Guide

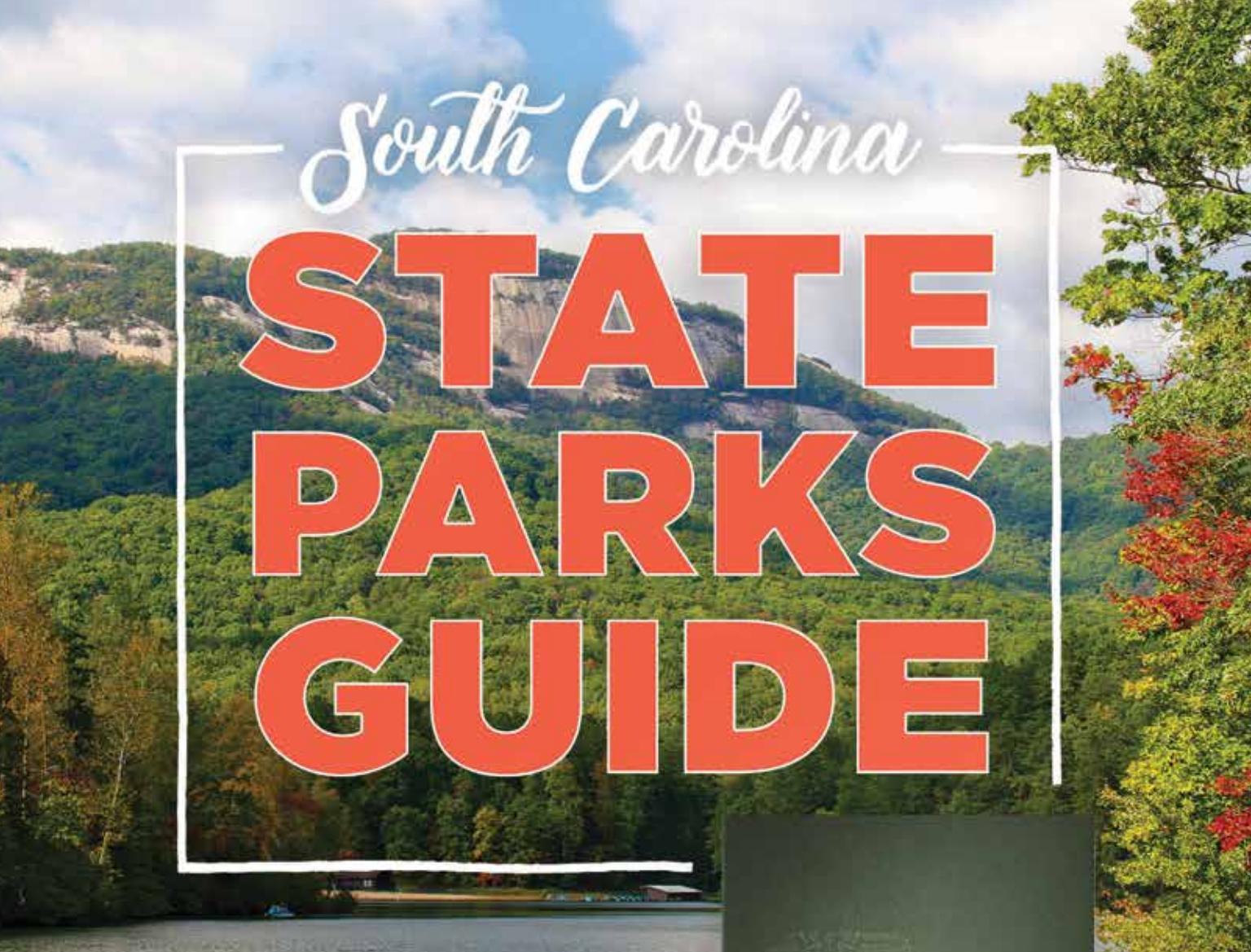
This high-quality guide is offered to you by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources through its unique partnership with J.F. Griffin Publishing, LLC.

The revenue generated through ad sales significantly lowers production costs and generates savings. These savings translate into additional funds for other important agency programs.

If you have any feedback or are interested in advertising, please contact us at 413.884.1001 or at [www.JFGriffin.com](http://www.JFGriffin.com)



This guide is available online at  
**eRegulations.com**



# South Carolina STATE PARKS GUIDE

To find out where to fish, camp and enjoy the best of the outdoors in South Carolina, pick up a NEW South Carolina State Parks Guide. With fishing opportunities at 42 of South Carolina's 47 State Parks, there are plenty of places to cast a line – from the mountains to the sea.

To get your guide, see a park ranger, check a state park office or visit [SouthCarolinaParks.com](http://SouthCarolinaParks.com).

**SouthCarolinaParks.com**



# WHAT'S NEW FOR 2018-2019



## SCDNR Diversity Outreach Program

The SCDNR Diversity Outreach Program seeks to increase outdoor recreational opportunities for everyone in South Carolina through programs geared toward the Hispanic and African American communities across the state. Our work involves educational initiatives that will enable all of South Carolina's residents and visitors to fully enjoy and appreciate the outdoors in a safe and responsible way.

We offer a variety of FREE programs throughout the year such as Nature hikes,

Fishing Clinics and much more. Contact us for additional information about our programs and the natural resources of the state. Send an e-mail to [informacion@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:informacion@dnr.sc.gov) or call us at 803-734-3729.

Like Us On  
**facebook**



Para obtener información o ayuda en español visite nuestra página [www.dnr.sc.gov/spanish](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/spanish), envíenos un correo electrónico a [informacion@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:informacion@dnr.sc.gov) o llámenos al 803-734-9885.



## REGULATIONS

**Published July 2018**

Property-specific regulations outlined in this booklet could change due to the need for emergency regulations. Such changes will be publicized in local newspapers and on the SCDNR website as any new emergency legislation is passed. Discrepancies between the book and any statute or regulation shall be governed by the statute or regulation. To research laws, visit <http://www.scstatehouse.gov/code/statustab.php>. The SCDNR News Section will issue news releases to clarify any changes to regulations, errors or omissions in this booklet.

Other information is published only in SCDNR news releases. This includes announcements relative to shrimp baiting, public hearings, SCDNR Board decisions and position statements, new legislation, youth activities, mobility impaired US Dept. of Agriculture cost-share programs, special drawing hunts, schedules for newly acquired areas and many other items of interest. SCDNR news releases are published weekly and distributed free to editors of all regional and local newspapers and are available to the public on the SCDNR website.

# PLANTATION PROPERTIES LAND INVESTMENTS, LLC

LANDANDRIVERS.COM



We don't just sell it, we live it.

1.833.GOT.LAND (468.5263) | [INFO@LANDANDRIVERS.COM](mailto:INFO@LANDANDRIVERS.COM) | 706.726.5638 |

# DIRECTORY SOUTH CAROLINA DNR

## Information

Boating Titling & Registration .....	803-734-3857
Buy Licenses 24 hours a day .....	1-866-714-3611
Freshwater Aquatic Education .....	803-737-8483
Hunter & Boater Education .....	1-800-277-4301
Hunting & Fishing .....	803-734-3886
Invasive Aquatic Plants .....	803-755-2836
Licenses .....	803-734-3833
Nuisance Wildlife .....	Call Regional Wildlife Offices
Saltwater Fishing & Shrimp Baiting .....	843-953-9312
South Carolina Wildlife magazine subscriptions .....	1-800-678-7227
Shellfish Recycling .....	843-953-9300
To Report Tagged Fish .....	1-888-TAGS-4-SC
To Report Violations .....	1-800-922-5431

## Main Office

1000 Assembly St, Columbia, SC 29201	
Mailing Address: PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167	
Boat Titling & Registration .....	803-734-3857
Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia 29210 ..	803-896-7714
Heritage Preserves .....	803-734-3893
Human Resources .....	803-734-4400
Land, Water & Conservation Division .....	803-734-9100
Law Enforcement .....	803-734-4002
Licenses .....	803-734-3833
South Carolina Wildlife magazine .....	803-734-3967
Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries .....	803-734-3886

**Para obtener información en español concerniente a reglas, regulaciones, programas educativos, trámites para licencias de pesca, caza o registro de embarcaciones, por favor visite [www.dnr.sc.gov/spanish](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/spanish) o llame al 803-734-9885**

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

### Eating Fish Caught in South Carolina

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) and the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) believe that fish are a healthy, low-fat source of protein. To make sure that the fish you catch are safe to eat, DHEC tests fish from lakes, rivers and streams throughout South Carolina.

To protect your health, DHEC issues fish consumption advisories in areas where contaminated fish have been found. For more information on the advisories, call DHEC, toll free, at 1-888-849-7241 or go to DHEC's web page at [www.scdhec.gov/foodsafety/FishConsumptionAdvisories/](http://www.scdhec.gov/foodsafety/FishConsumptionAdvisories/).

### Natural Shorelines are Good for Fishing

By keeping shorelines natural, you can help protect water quality and improve fish habitat. A shoreline without trees and shrubs can get washed away, making the water muddy and unsuitable for fish. If you live near a lake or a river, plant a buffer strip along the water's edge using trees, shrubs, wildflowers or other native plants. Trees and other vegetation filter pollution and provide shade, shelter, habitat, and food critical for bass, trout, and other fish to thrive and reproduce. Keep your favorite fishing spots well vegetated! For more tips and information, visit <https://www.epa.gov/environmental-topics/water-topics>



## Regional Offices

### Region 1 - Clemson

Oconee, Pickens, Greenville, Spartanburg, Anderson, Laurens, Abbeville, Greenwood, Union, Cherokee, McCormick, Edgefield counties	
311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631	
Mailing Address: 311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631-3253	
Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries, Land, Water & Conservation, Outreach & Support Services, Law Enforcement .....	864-654-1671

### Region 2 - Florence

York, Chester, Fairfield, Lancaster, Kershaw, Lee, Chesterfield, Marlboro, Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Marion, Williamsburg counties	
295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC 29506	

Mailing Address: 295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC 29506-4211

Freshwater Fisheries .....	843-661-4767
Land, Water & Conservation .....	803-764-9100
Law Enforcement .....	843-661-4766
Licensing .....	843-661-4766
Wildlife .....	843-661-4768

**York Office:** 510 Annie Alexander Ct., York, SC 29745

Licensing .....

803-684-4078

### Region 3 - Columbia

Newberry, Saluda, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Calhoun, Orangeburg, Barnwell, Allendale, Bamberg, Sumter, Clarendon counties	
1000 Assembly Street, Columbia, SC 29201	

Mailing Address: PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167

SCDNR at the Market: 326 Little Brooke Ln. West Columbia, SC 29172	
Region 3 Law Enforcement Office: 2762 Wildlife Lane West Columbia, SC 29172	

Land, Water & Conservation .....

803-764-9100

Law Enforcement .....

803-755-1822

Licensing at the Market .....

803-734-3833

Wildlife & Freshwater Fisheries .....

803-734-3886

### Region 4 - Charleston

Horry, Hampton, Georgetown, Berkeley, Charleston, Dorchester, Colleton, Jasper, Beaufort counties	
217 Ft. Johnson Road, Charleston, SC 29412	

Mailing Address: PO Box 12559, Charleston, SC, 29422-2559

Boat Titling & Registration .....

843-953-9301

Commercial Saltwater Licenses .....

843-953-9301

Freshwater Fisheries .....

843-825-3387

Land, Water & Conservation .....

803-764-9100

Law Enforcement .....

843-953-9307

Marine Resources .....

843-953-9300

Wildlife .....

843-953-9856

## THANK YOU!

Manufacturers of hunting and fishing equipment (arms, ammunition and manufactured fishing tackle) support the programs of the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources through the collection of an excise tax at the federal level. These taxes are pro-rated to state fish and wildlife agencies to assist in the management and conservation of natural resources throughout the states. For the past 60 years, these funds have achieved results in wildlife management and conservation through a public-and private-sector partnership that includes the Fish and Wildlife Service, state fish and wildlife agencies, firearms, fishing tackle and boating industries, and hunters, shooters, anglers and boaters. THANKS go to the hunting and fishing industries for supporting this important program!



# NICHOLS STORE

## Outdoor Paradise



1980 Mt. Holly Road • Rock Hill, S.C. 29730  
(803) 328.9792 • [www.nicholsstore.com](http://www.nicholsstore.com)

TEXTRON  
OFF ROAD

EZGO

ROCKY  
HORSE AND RIDGE

Danner

NOMAD  
DRAKE  
Waterfowl Systems

FILSON  
The Original  
CLOTHING COMPANY

NICHOLS STORE  
ROCK HILL

PELICAN  
STORE

YETI  
COOLERS

BOWTECH



Hexco

ROSSYONE

PRIMOS

PREMIER  
BODY ARMOR

ELITE  
HOYT

RAVIN  
Crossbows

EXCALIBUR

b banded



MONTANA  
DECOCY CO

COSTA

QUAKER BOB  
TACK THE LANDSCAPE

SUMMIT  
OPTICS

AMERISTEP  
Quality Hunting

SOG

MOULTRIE

SCOTT  
OUTDOORS

HOCKTUNNEL

pro mag

RUGER

GUERINI

FEDERAL  
AMMUNITION

WINCHESTER

Microgame

ZEISS

WALTHER

CHRISTENSEN

DANIEL  
DEFENSE

Remington

Benelli

BIG GAME  
TREESTANDS

HORNADY

BERSA

LUK

HECKLER & KOCH

FALKOR

DEFENSE

Marlin

SWAROVSKI  
OPTIK

AMERICAN  
HUNTING

HORNADY

COLT

CHRISTENSEN

LIBERTY

GUN

TAC

TRAEGER

WOOD FIRED OVEN

BROWNING

KIMBER

CZ-USA

COLT

CHRISTENSEN

LIBERTY

TAC

TRAEGER

WOOD FIRED OVEN

SIG SAUER

CHRISTENSEN

LIBERTY

TAC

CHRISTENSEN

LIBERTY

TAC

TRAEGER

WOOD FIRED OVEN

CHRISTENSEN

LIBERTY

TAC



Purchase \$100  
of Huk Apparel  
and Receive a **FREE**  
Pelican Stainless  
Cup with this Ad.



and so  
much more...

# LICENSES RECREATIONAL HUNTING & FISHING

## REQUIRED OF ALL APPLICANTS

### Identification

Applicants for all SC hunting & fishing privileges must present a state issued identification document at the time of application. The same information is required for internet/call center transactions. Providing false information is unlawful. The same identification used to obtain your privileges should be in your possession when hunting or fishing. Applicants from other countries may provide their passport in lieu of a state identification document.

### Social Security Number

The disclosure of your social security number or alien identification number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code of Laws Section 63-17-108a and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a) (13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.

### Child Support Violations

Should you become non-compliant with your child support payments all recreational and commercial hunting and fishing license privileges will be revoked. Once you become compliant with DSS you will be required to purchase a new license at the current price.

## Resident

Resident is a person who is a domiciled (permanent) resident of South Carolina. Proof of residency at license vendors is your unexpired State of South Carolina Driver's license or Identification Card. Other manners of proving residency can be submitted to a SCDNR license office.

A person licensed by another state as a resident for any purpose is not eligible to apply for, obtain, or hold any South Carolina resident license, permit or tag.

## Military Personnel

**Military personnel and their dependents stationed in SC for thirty days or longer, or who are domiciled in this state,** are eligible for resident privileges. Valid military identification must be presented when applying.

**Active duty or military personnel who are residents of SC stationed outside of the state and home on leave,** may upon presentation of their earnings and leave statement (which must declare SC as their home state), be allowed to fish and hunt throughout the state without purchasing a hunting, freshwater fishing or saltwater fishing license. Permits

are required to hunt big game, migratory birds, migratory waterfowl and hunt on WMA lands. Tags are required to hunt deer and turkey, use nongame fish devices or for taking shrimp over bait.

### Students

Students enrolled full time in a SC educational institution are eligible for resident privileges. A valid student ID must be presented when applying for privileges.

### International Customers

Upon presentation of a passport or any international government issued documentation, an international customer may purchase hunting and fishing licenses without having to provide a social security number. Nonresident license fees apply.

### Nonresident

Nonresident is a person who does not meet the definition of resident.

## Change of Resident Status

Any person who lawfully acquires a resident South Carolina license, permit or tag and who then transfers their residency outside of this state may continue to use the privileges until they expire. However, if the licensee applies for privileges not covered by the license, and no longer meets the requirement for a resident, he must purchase the additional licenses as a nonresident.

## License in Possession

All licenses, permits, stamps and tags must be in possession of license holder while engaging in activities for which license documents were issued. Identification indicating name and address must also be in possession of privilege holder. Persons hunting on their own lands are required to have all applicable licenses, permits, stamps or tags in their possession.

## License Duration

Annual recreational hunting and fishing licenses are valid for one year from the date of purchase. 3 year recreational hunting and fishing licenses are valid for three years from the date of purchase.

Hunting tags (deer, bear and turkey) migratory bird permits, migratory waterfowl permits, nonresident alligator hunting fees and shooting preserve permits are valid for the season indicated on your license. Commercial licenses and nongame fish tags are valid from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019.

It is the responsibility of each person engaging in any hunting or fishing activity to verify they have a valid license, permit, or tag for that activity. Privileges for various licenses may expire on different dates if not purchased at the same time.

## Duplicate Licenses

Duplicate licenses are issued upon affidavit from the licensee that the original license was lost or destroyed and payment of a \$3.00 fee. Duplicates are available at all license sales vendors and SCDNR license offices. Duplicate/replacement tags are issued only through SCDNR offices. No duplicates are issued for federal duck stamps; a new stamp must be purchased.

## Hunter Education Requirements

All residents and nonresidents, born after June 30, 1979, must successfully complete a SCDNR-approved hunter education course and present the certificate of completion before a hunting or combination license can be obtained.

SCDNR accepts hunter education certifications issued by other states in the United States and Canadian provinces. If you have a certification from another state, your certification meets the hunter education requirement in SC.

A hunter education card alone is not a valid hunting license. For more information on hunter education, call 803-734-3995 or 1-800-277-4301. See page 112.

## Apprentice Hunting License

Hunting license applicants who do not have a hunter education certification may use a one time exemption and apply for an annual Apprentice Hunting License. The apprentice hunter must be accompanied by a SC licensed hunter who is not licensed as an apprentice hunter, is at least 21 years of age, has not been convicted of a hunting or hunter education violation or received deferred adjudication of the same, and stays within a distance that enables uninterrupted, unaided, visual and oral communication with the apprentice hunter and provides adequate direction to the apprentice.

If the holder of an apprentice license obtains a hunter education certification prior to the expiration of his apprentice hunting license, his apprentice hunting license will be used as his statewide hunting license. The licensee must have the hunter education certification in his possession while hunting.

## Saltwater Fishing License

A Saltwater Fishing License is required when harvesting marine resources, including finfish, oysters, clams, shrimp, and crab. A saltwater recreational fishing license is required unless fishing on a licensed public fishing pier; fishing on a licensed charter vessel while under hire; using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold-up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines with no hooks and single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

## Freshwater Fishing License

A Freshwater Fishing License is required unless you are fishing in a privately-owned pond. A license is required when fishing in commercial pay ponds, unless the pond is permitted by the SCDNR.

## Georgia & South Carolina Reciprocal License Agreement

All channels of the Savannah River, from its mouth to the confluence of the Tugaloo and the Seneca rivers, and the Chattooga River to the boundary line between Georgia and North Carolina are included in an agreement between Georgia and South Carolina to use valid freshwater sportfishing licenses and permits that have been issued by either state.

This agreement also applies to the following impoundments: Thurmond, Russell, Hartwell, Yonah, Tugaloo, Stevens Creek and the New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam, but not to any tributary streams to those impoundments nor tributary streams to the Savannah, Tugaloo and Chattooga rivers.

All persons holding a valid license from Georgia or South Carolina will be allowed to

fish in the waters covered by this agreement.

*NOTE: Contact Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources Division at 770-918-6406 for information on Georgia size and catch limits or visit [www.georgiawildlife.com](http://www.georgiawildlife.com).*

## Migratory Bird Permit

A harvest information permit survey must be completed to obtain the Migratory Bird Permit. This permit is required of those age 16 and older hunting migratory birds in the state. Hunters 64 years of age or older who hold a SCDNR lifetime hunting, lifetime combination, Senior license, or Gratis license are not required to obtain a migratory bird permit.

## Migratory Waterfowl Permit

A Migratory Waterfowl Permit, in addition to a state hunting license, migratory bird permit and Federal Duck Stamp, is required of those age 16 and older hunting waterfowl (brants, ducks and geese) in the state. Hunters who hold a SCDNR lifetime migratory waterfowl hunting add-on, Senior license, Gratis license, Catawba license or Disability license do not need to obtain an annual migratory waterfowl permit, the migratory waterfowl permit is included in each of these licenses.

## Tag Requirements

All age groups are required to obtain and possess special tags when engaged in the following activities: hunting deer, hunting bear, hunting turkey, using non-game fish devices or taking shrimp over bait.

## Youth Requirements

No child under 16 years of age is required to obtain a hunting or fishing license. If a child engages in the taking of game or fish for commercial purposes or possesses any nongame fishing devices, all licensing requirements apply. Youth are required to have tags for deer, bear and turkey except on designated youth days.

## Senior Lifetime License

A person who has been a resident of SC for 180 days or longer and has reached the age of 64 may apply for a Lifetime License for \$9.00. The license is valid for Freshwater Fishing, Freshwater Set Hook, Saltwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game, WMA and Migratory Waterfowl. No tags are included with this license. Tags must be requested annually.

# Your Perfect Spot

## OUR EXPERTISE

WE'VE BEEN FINANCING RECREATIONAL PROPERTY FOR OVER A CENTURY.

- Loans for:**
- Recreational properties
  - Timber tracts
  - Small or large acreage
  - Farms
  - Improvements
  - Refinancing

Ask how YOU can share in our profits!



844.AGSOUTH

AgSouthFC.com

NMLS#619788



843.662.1527

ArborOne.com

NMLS#449370



**PRIVILEGE FEES**

SOUTH CAROLINA DNR

**PRIVILEGE FEES JULY 1, 2018–JUNE 30, 2019**

PRIVILEGE TYPE	DURATION	RESIDENTS	NON RESIDENTS	NOTES, PREREQUISITES (ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 8-9)
<b>FISHING PRIVILEGES—FRESHWATER; MORE INFORMATION ON PAGES 18–43</b>				
<b>Freshwater Fishing License</b>	3 Year	30.00	105.00	Valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	10.00	35.00	Valid 1 year from date of purchase.
	14 Day	5.00	11.00	Valid 14 consecutive days.
<b>Commercial Freshwater License</b>	Annual	50.00	1,000.00	Device quantity limits apply in freshwater bodies, See pages 40–42. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>NON-GAME FRESHWATER FISHING PRIVILEGES; MORE INFORMATION ON PAGES 36–43</b>				
(A freshwater fishing license or commercial freshwater fishing license is required regardless of age, to use non-game devices)				
<b>Jug Permit</b>	Annual	5.00	50.00	1 permit per licensee; allows up to 50 jugs subjective to body of water. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Set Hook Permit</b>	Annual	5.00	50.00	1 permit per licensee; allows up to 50 hooks subjective to body of water. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Eel Pot Tag*</b>	Annual	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 2 pots per licensee. Reporting Requirements apply. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Gill Net Tag*</b> (Not for shad or herring)	Annual	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 3 nets and no more than a total of 100 yds of net. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Hoop Net Tag*</b>	Annual	10.00	50.00	Commercial license required. Expires June 30, 2019. 1 recreational net on the Wateree River, licensee 65 years and older.
<b>Trap Tag*</b>	Annual	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 2 traps per licensee. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Trotline Tag*</b>	Annual	2.50	50.00	Recreational limit is 1 trotline with a maximum 50 hooks. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>FISHING PRIVILEGES—SALTWATER; MORE INFORMATION ON PAGES 46–54</b>				
<b>Saltwater Fishing License</b>	3 Year	30.00	105.00	Valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	10.00	35.00	Valid 1 year from date of purchase.
	14 Day	5.00	11.00	Valid 14 consecutive days.
<b>Shrimp Baiting License &amp; Tags*</b>	Season	25.00	500.00	Season dates apply, see page 117 for application.
<b>Saltwater Public Fishing Pier</b>	Annual		150.00	100 feet or less in length, license has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.
	Annual		350.00	More than 100 feet in length, license has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Saltwater Charter Fishing Vessel</b>	Annual		150.00	6 or fewer paying passengers, license has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.
	Annual		250.00	7-49 paying passengers, license has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.
	Annual		350.00	50 or more paying passengers, license has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.

**Commercial Saltwater License and Gear Licenses:** SCDNR License Office, P.O. Box 12559 Charleston, SC 29422-2559, 843-953-9301.

\* Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

\*\* Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 8.



# Bosses of the Bass

*Adventure Has No Daily Limit*

DISCOVER LEGENDARY SAVINGS ON BOAT INSURANCE  
WITH ANNUAL POLICIES AS LOW AS \$100

**PROGRESSIVE®**

PROGRESSIVE CASUALTY INS. CO. & AFFILIATES. \$100 PER YEAR PREMIUM EXCLUDES STATE FEES AND TAXES, AND IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ALL STATES.

**PRIVILEGE FEES**

<b>PRIVILEGE TYPE</b>	<b>DURATION</b>	<b>RESIDENTS</b>	<b>NON RESIDENTS</b>	<b>NOTES, PREREQUISITES (ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 8-9)</b>
<b>COMBINATION FRESHWATER FISHING &amp; HUNTING PRIVILEGES**</b>				
<b>Combination License</b>	3 Year	75.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game & Freshwater Fishing. Valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	25.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game & Freshwater Fishing. Valid 1 year from date of purchase.
<b>Junior Sportsman License</b>	Annual	16.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing, for applicants 16-17 years of age. Remains valid, regardless of age until expiration. Expires 1 year from date of purchase.
<b>Sportsman License</b>	3 Year	150.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing, valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	50.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing. Valid 1 year from date of purchase.
<b>HUNTING PRIVILEGES**; MORE INFORMATION ON PAGES 8-9</b>				
<b>State Hunting License</b>	3 Year	36.00	n/a	Hunting license, valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	12.00	125.00	Hunting license, valid 1 year from date of purchase.
	10 Day	n/a	75.00	Hunting license, valid 10 consecutive days.
	3 Day	n/a	40.00	Hunting license, valid 3 consecutive days.
<b>Apprentice License (Small Game Only)</b>	Annual	12.00	125.00	Hunting license applicants born after June 30, 1979, who do not hold a hunter education certification may take this one time exemption from the hunter education certification requirement. See page 8 for other requirements.
<b>Big Game Permit</b>	3 Year	18.00	n/a	Required to hunt bear, deer or turkey, 3 Year or Lifetime Hunting License and tags required, valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	6.00	100.00	Required to hunt bear, deer or turkey, hunting license and tags required. Valid 1 year from date of purchase.
<b>Wildlife Management Area</b>	3 Year	91.50	n/a	Required to hunt on WMA lands, hunting license or Lifetime Hunting License required. Valid 3 years from date of purchase.
	Annual	30.50	76.00	Required to hunt on WMA lands, hunting license required.
<b>Shooting Preserve Permit</b>	Annual	8.50		For hunting specified released species only on licensed shooting preserves. Expires June 30, 2019.

\* Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

\*\* Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 8.

Don't move firewood.  
It bugs our forests!



A partnership to protect your natural resources.

Find out more  
about tree-killing  
invasive pests at  
[clemson.edu/invasives](http://clemson.edu/invasives)

Cogongrass  
is invading SC forests!

**REPORT COGONGRASS:**  
864-646-2128 or [invasives@clemson.edu](mailto:invasives@clemson.edu)



CLEMSON UNIVERSITY  
A partnership to protect your natural resources

Find out more at [clemson.edu/invasives](http://clemson.edu/invasives)



FREEOM TO HOOK THE BIG ONE

ONLY \$72  
FOR WORRY-FREE  
FISHING ALL YEAR



Have no worries on the water...TowBoatU.S. is there to assist with  
BREAKDOWNS | OUT OF FUEL | JUMP STARTS | SOFT UNGROUNDINGS

**TowBoatU.S.**  
[BoatUS.com/Towing](http://BoatUS.com/Towing)  
800-395-2628

\*Towing details can be found online at [BoatUS.com/Agree](http://BoatUS.com/Agree) or by calling.

**PRIVILEGE FEES**

PRIVILEGE TYPE	DURATION	RESIDENTS	NON RESIDENTS	NOTES, PREREQUISITES (ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 8-9)
<b>Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee</b>	Season	n/a	200.00	Required for all nonresidents 16 yrs of age or older who participate in any alligator management program, hunting license required. Must also possess an alligator harvest tag and permit or accompany another person that possesses an alligator tag and permit. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Deer Tags*</b>	Season	No Cost	n/a	Required in addition to a hunting license and big game permit to hunt deer. 11 tags total. 8 date specific antlerless deer tags and 3 unrestricted antlered (buck) tags.
<b>Individual Antlerless Deer Tags* (Optional)</b>	Season	5.00	10.00	Maximum 4 tags per hunter, hunting license and big game permit required, season dates apply.
<b>Restricted Antlered (Buck) Deer Tags* (Optional)</b>	Season	5.00	n/a	Maximum 2 tags per hunter, hunting license and big game permit required. Size restriction of 4 pts on one side or 12" inside minimum spread.
<b>Unrestricted Antlered (Buck) Deer Tag*</b>	Season	n/a	50.00	Maximum 1 tag. Must purchase \$50.00 tag before additional antlered (buck) tags may be purchased. No size restriction on buck. Hunting license and big game permit required.
<b>Unrestricted Antlered (Buck) Deer Tag*</b>	Season	n/a	20.00	Maximum 1 tag. \$50.00 unrestricted antlered tag required before this tag may be purchased. No size restriction on buck. Hunting license and big game permit required.
<b>Restricted Antlered (Buck) Deer Tags*</b>	Season	n/a	20.00	Maximum 2 tags. \$50.00 unrestricted tag required before these tags may be purchased. Restrictions of 4 pts on one side or 12" inside minimum spread. Hunting license and big game permit required.
<b>Bear Tag*</b>	Season	25.00	100.00	Required to take a bear in addition to the required hunting license and big game permit season dates apply, see page 117 for application. Youth 15 years old or younger are required to obtain Youth Tags for bear from SCDNR designated offices at no cost.
<b>Migratory Bird Permit (HIP)</b>	Season	No Cost		Season dates apply, hunting license required. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Migratory Waterfowl Permit (State Duck Stamp)</b>	Season	5.50		Season dates apply, Migratory Bird Permit required, Federal Duck Stamp required.
<b>Federal Migratory Bird Hunting &amp; Conservation Stamp (Federal Duck Stamp)*</b>	Season	27.50		Season dates apply, State Migratory Waterfowl Permit required to use in SC. The electronic federal duck stamp is valid for 45 days from date of purchase. Your stamp will be mailed within 45 days. If you do not receive your stamp call 803-734-3833. Price includes \$1.50 processing fee for the USFW vendor. Available at select US Post Offices, by phone at 1-800-STAMP-24 (1-800-782-6724), online at <a href="http://www.duck-stamp.com">www.duck-stamp.com</a> , SCDNR Offices and all license sale vendors.
<b>Trapping and Commercial Fur Harvest License</b>	Annual	25.00	200.00	Required to sell or trade furbearers taken during the hunting season, or to trap for sport, sale or trade during the trapping season. Required to possess 6 or more furbearers or their pelts. Hunting license required. License has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2019.
<b>Turkey Tags*</b>	Season	No Cost	No Cost	Required in addition to a hunting license and big game permit. Tags issued in person at SCDNR offices only. Tags can be requested online, through the call center or at a license sales vendor. Tags must be in your possession before hunting turkey.

\* Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

\*\* Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 8.

## WHERE TO BUY HUNTING & FISHING PRIVILEGES

- Internet – [www.dnr.sc.gov/purchase](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/purchase).
- Toll Free 1-866-714-3611, available 24-hours, 7 days a week.
- 500 license agents throughout the state, see website for a listing by county.
- SCDNR offices in Charleston, Clemson, Columbia, Florence, York & SCDNR at the SC State Farmer's Market.

GATOR™ XUV590E UTILITY VEHICLE

# EQUIPPED *for* ANYTHING.



## WHAT WILL YOUR GATOR™ EQUIP YOU TO DO?

You work hard. You play harder. So does the John Deere Gator™ – the perfect companion for a fishing, hunting or off-roading trip. With more than a thousand ways to customize, you'll be equipped for anything. Get to Ag-Pro, where you'll also find the financing options surprisingly accommodating, too.

### Strong on Service

ANDERSON ..... 3022 N Main St • (864) 437-8868  
WILLIAMSTON ..... 5046 Hwy 29 N • (864) 847-8400  
SENECA ..... 2050 Sandifer Blvd • (864) 882-3161

SHOP ONLINE AT

[AgProCo.com](http://AgProCo.com)



# WOODS & WATER TRUCK ACCESSORIES



**HOURS**  
Mon, Wed, Thu, Fri 8-6  
Sat 8-1 · Closed Sun & Tue

*Home of the ORIGINAL CAM•LOCKER™ Tool Boxes*



CAM•LOCKER™ Tool Boxes  
and All-Weather Dog Boxes



ALUMINUM  
TANK  
INDUSTRIES

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

RANCH

Truck Caps & Lids

*We Carry a Full Line of Quality Truck Accessories*

953 St. Peter's Church Road  
Chapin, SC

803-345-2361  
[www.wwtruckaccessories.com](http://www.wwtruckaccessories.com)

**Hunt or fish immediately using your SC.GOV order number!**

**Decals expired? Use your boat today by renewing online.**

**Purchase Hunting Tags, Nongame Fish Tags & Shrimp Licenses!**  
*(Tags must be in your possession.)*

**Don't miss a chance to participate in a DNR lottery hunt!**

To better serve our customers, the SCDNR offers a variety of services online at [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov)

- ◆ From the convenience of your personal computer or smart phone, you can purchase your hunting or fishing license, permits or tags, apply for a lottery hunt or renew your watercraft registration.
- ◆ You may hunt or fish immediately using your SC.GOV order number. Hunting tags, nongame fish tags and shrimp licenses must be in your possession before participating in the activity.
- ◆ You may operate your boat for up to 10 days with a copy of your online purchase receipt.
- ◆ Licenses, tags and watercraft renewal decals will be mailed within 2 to 3 business days after your purchase.

When a license is purchased online or through the call center a transaction or sc.gov order number is given to the purchaser. That number is only valid for 14 days. A hard copy of the license, permits and/or tags will be mailed within 3-5 business days. If tags are purchased, they must be in your possession before the privilege can be used.

*The online service provider, SC.GOV, charges a \$3.00 fee per transaction.*

**DOGGONE IT!**

**DO I  
REALLY  
NEED  
TO CALL?**

**South Carolina 811**  
Call 811 Before You Dig

Having underground utilities marked is a free service that can protect you from outages, fines, and even injury. So know what's below. Call 811 or Click [sc811.com](http://sc811.com) before digging.

# ANGLER RECOGNITION PROGRAM

South Carolina Department Of Natural Resources

Did you land the catch of a lifetime?  
SCDNR wants to recognize your  
outstanding freshwater fishing  
accomplishment.



Find out more at  
[www.dnr.sc.gov/fishaward](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/fishaward)

## FARM.SHOP.HOME

Agri Supply has everything you need for those outdoor adventures! With hundreds of items from the brands you know and trust, we have something for everyone!



AGRI SUPPLY



FLORENCE  
1918 East Palmetto St. • 843-662-2690  
Toll Free: 800-342-1294

[Facebook](https://www.Facebook.com/AgriSupply) [Instagram](https://www.Instagram.com/AgriSupply) [YouTube](https://www.YouTube.com/AgriSupply)  
[www.AgriSupply.com](http://www.AgriSupply.com)



MOREE'S  
Sportsman's Preserve

Quail · Pheasant · Deer · Boar  
Turkey · Fishing · Golf

Moree's Sportsman's Preserve is the favorite of many who love guaranteed opportunity hunting for whitetail, hogs, quail, duck and pheasant in South Carolina.

In addition to the very best possible hunting environment and game availability, Moree's offers a very attractive golf package at nearby Moree's Cheraw Country Club.



**(843) 378-4831**

(843) 841-6031 after 6PM

[WWW.MOREESPRESERVE.COM](http://WWW.MOREESPRESERVE.COM)

# FRESHWATER GAME FISHING REGULATIONS



## Freshwater Game Fish

Freshwater game fish are: Bream: bluegill, flier, green sunfish, pumpkinseed, redbreast, redear (shellcracker), spotted sunfish, warmouth; Black Bass: largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, spotted bass, redeye bass (coosae bass); striped bass or rockfish; white bass; hybrid striped bass; white crappie; black crappie; Trout: rainbow, brown and brook; chain pickerel (jackfish); redfin pickerel; sauger, walleye and yellow perch.

## Methods and Devices

- Game fish may be caught with only hook and line, pole, artificial pole, or rod and reel. Not more than 4 of these devices may be used by any fishermen at the same time, except when fishing in a boat. An unlimited number of lawful fishing devices may be used if all persons in the boat sixteen years and older have valid fishing licenses.
- Cast nets for catching nongame bait fish may be in possession while fishing for game fish.
- No game fish may be used as bait to catch fish recreationally except for bream (excluding redbreast). Trout may be used as bait only on Lakes Hartwell, Russell, Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah, Stevens Creek Reservoir and the Savannah River. When using game fish as bait to catch fish recreationally they must be included in the daily creel limit.

## Seasons

No closed freshwater game fish season except in the following areas:

- Striped bass have exceptions, see Freshwater Fish Size and Possession limits page 30.
- All watercraft and fishing are prohibited Nov. 1 through Feb. 28 on Caney Bay, Black Bottom and Savannah Branch in Lake Marion.
- Hatchery WMA on Lake Moultrie is closed to fishing each Saturday until 12:00 noon and all day the last Saturday of the waterfowl season.
- Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area is closed to public access and fishing one week prior to and two weeks after the Federal Waterfowl Season.

## FREE FISHING DAYS

Memorial Day, May 27, 2019  
& July 4, 2019

(For residents only, as specified in Sect. 50-9-730.)

## DON'T DUMP YOUR BAIT BUCKET!



- Except for bait lost while fishing and fish released back to waters where they were caught, it is unlawful to intentionally release any aquatic species, including bait, regardless of the stage of its life cycle, into the waters of this State without a permit from SCDNR.

Native freshwater mussels cannot be taken without a permit from SCDNR, except for Asian clams also known as Corbicula. Contact the Freshwater Fisheries Section at 803-734-3891 for a permit.

- It is unlawful to take, harm, or kill grass carp from public waters. Any grass carp taken must be returned immediately to the water from which it was taken.
- It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black salties'.

- Retaining blue crabs caught in the freshwater of the state is prohibited; any blue crabs caught must be returned to the waters immediately.

## Let's Go Fishing!



\$19.99

**Special offer!** 5 packs; 46 lures

- 1 1/2" Crappie Grubs
- 2 1/8" Slider Minnow
- 3 1/2" Shad
- 5 1/2" Shad
- 4" Bad Puppy

Free Catalog, Sticker, & Shipping!

use code SC2018 [www.sliderfishing.com](http://www.sliderfishing.com)  
Offer expires August 2019.

## Selling and Importing

- No freshwater game fish may be sold in this state except by a SCDNR permitted aquaculturist, a SCDNR wholesale aquaculture licensee, a SCDNR aquaculture game fish retail licensee or a private pond owner selling less than \$2500 in product annually.
- It is illegal to possess, import or sell any fish species that is not native to SC waters without a SCDNR permit.
- Sterile grass carp may only be sold, purchased or possessed under a SCDNR permit.

## Prohibited Practices

- Game or nongame fish may not be taken by explosives, electrical devices, poison or similar means.

# GET HOOKED on *South Carolina's Lakes!*

## WORLD CLASS FISHING

Large & Smallmouth Bass  
Stripers  
Catfish  
Rainbow Trout  
Bream  
Crappie



**Lake Murray**  
866-SC JEWEL  
[LakeMurrayCountry.com](http://LakeMurrayCountry.com)



**Lakes Greenwood,  
Russell & Thurmond**  
800-849-9633  
[FISHSC.info](http://FISHSC.info)



**Lakes Wateree & Wylie**  
800-968-5909  
[SCTravel.net](http://SCTravel.net)



**Lakes Marion & Moultrie**  
803-854-2131  
[SanteeCooperCountry.org](http://SanteeCooperCountry.org)



**Lakes Hartwell,  
Jocassee & Keowee**  
800-849-4766  
[UpcountrySC.com](http://UpcountrySC.com)

# AQUATIC INVASIVE PLANTS AND ANIMALS



**STOP AQUATIC  
HITCHHIKERS!™**

## What are Aquatic Invasive Species?

- Non-native organism that lack natural predators or disease that help keep their growth in check. These species typically reproduce rapidly and negatively impact waterways and native aquatic organisms.

## Aquatic Invasive Species Laws

- Anyone caught spreading nuisance aquatic weeds, intentional or unintentional, can be fined up to \$500 and/or imprisoned.
- Except for research or under a permit, it is not lawful to possess, sell or place into any waters many water plants including hydrilla, water hyacinth, water lettuce, giant Salvinia, and any other plant on the state or federal Noxious Weed List.
- Except bait lost incidental to fishing or fish released into the waters from which they were taken, it is unlawful to intentionally release any aquatic species, regardless of the stage of its



life cycle, into the waters of this State without a permit from the department. It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black salties'. A person who is guilty upon conviction of either of these may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail.

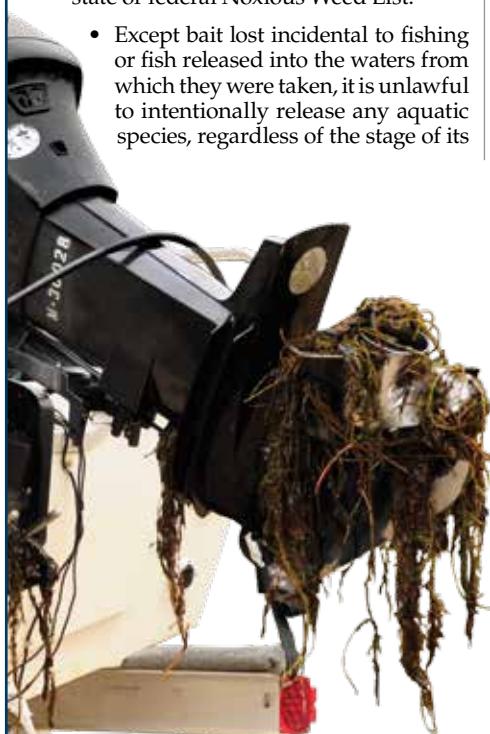
- A person may not possess, sell, offer for sale, import, bring, or cause to be brought or imported into this State or release anywhere in this State the following species at any stage of its life cycle: carnero or candiru catfish, freshwater electric eel, white amur or grass carp, walking catfish, piranha, stickleback, Mexican banded tetra, sea lamprey, rudd, snakehead, rusty crayfish and other nonindigenous species. SCDNR may issue special import permits to qualified persons for research and education only. A person violating this provision may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail.
- It is unlawful to take, harm, or kill grass carp from public waters. Any grass carp taken must be returned immediately to the water from which it was taken. Anyone convicted of doing so may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail. Sterile grass carp may only be sold, purchased or possessed under a SCDNR permit.

## What You Can Do to Help!

- Remove any visible mud, sand, plants or plant fragments from your boat, wading gear, clothing and or fishing equipment before leaving a water body to prevent transporting any potential hitchhikers.

- Eliminate all water from your motor, live well, boat hull, gear and clothing.
- Don't dump your bait bucket! Dispose of live bait properly in a trash receptacle or on one's compost heap. Not only is it illegal, but live bait introduced into a system even if the live bait is native can introduce disease to an aquatic ecosystem.
- Dispose of shrimp parts and oyster shells properly. Shrimp heads and shells need to be disposed of in the trash and not thrown in the water because non-native shrimp parts can also spread disease. Oyster shells can be taken to a nearby recycling facility.
- Wading gear can be cleaned by either allowing it to dry 100% and remain dry for 5 days before using it again or dip the gear in a 3% bleach solution, rinsed well and allowed to dry thoroughly. Instead of a bleach solution, anglers can instead soak waders in a 100% vinegar solution or a 1% salt solution for 20 minutes.
- Pets allowed to swim should be rinsed, towel dried and brushed well after each fishing or wading trip.
- Never release plants, fish or animals into a body of water unless that is the water body from which they came.

Taking time to prevent the spread of aquatic hitchhikers will help assure the resources are protected from harmful, exotic species and save millions of public and private dollars in control costs!



## For more information:

**Website** — [www.dnr.sc.gov/invasiveweeds](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/invasiveweeds)  
**E-mail** — [invasiveweeds@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:invasiveweeds@dnr.sc.gov)  
**Phone** — Aquatic Plants 803-755-2836

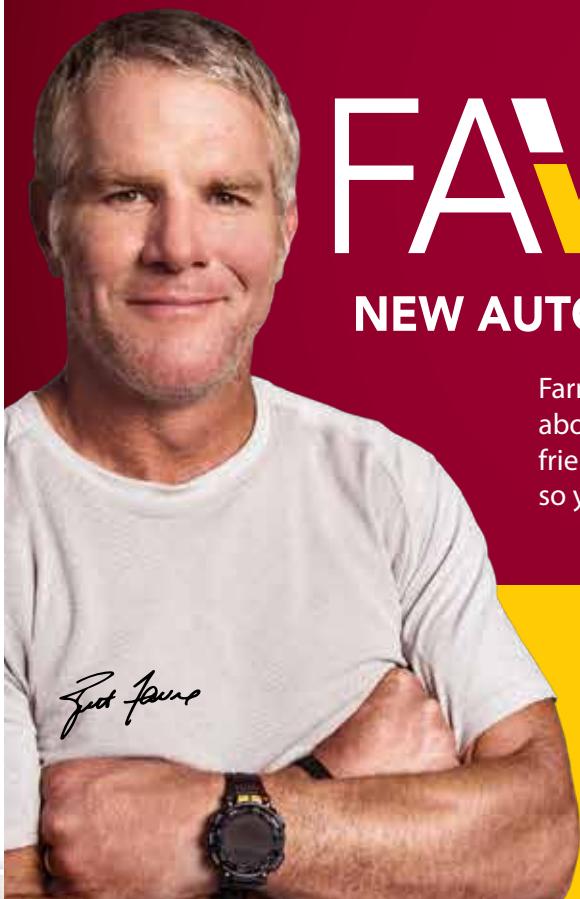
# MOVING FIREWOOD TRANSPORTS TREE-KILLING INSECTS AND DISEASES



# BUY FIREWOOD NEAR WHERE YOU BURN IT

Keep your backyard,  
campgrounds and  
favorite places safe  
from insects and  
diseases.

a public service message from



# FAVERATES

NEW AUTO RATES. SAME GREAT SERVICE.

Farm Bureau Insurance® has combined all your favorite things about auto insurance: local agents, competitive rates and fast, friendly claims. Take advantage of these great rates and service so you can spend more time enjoying the outdoors.

**SCORE A QUOTE!**  
800.799.7500 • FaveRates.com



Auto • Home • Life

South Carolina Farm Bureau Insurance Company • South Carolina Farm Bureau Mutual Insurance Company  
Southern Farm Bureau Casualty Insurance Company • Southern Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company, Jackson, MS  
Palmetto Casualty Insurance Company • Palmetto Specialty Insurance Agency, Inc.

## Habitat Improvement Ups Your Chance of Landing the Big One

Catching a fish sometimes isn't as simple as dropping your line in the water. The aquatic habitat has to be suitable for popular game fish to find shelter, food and spawning grounds. "Fish Attractors" utilize recycled Christmas trees and other brush to create underwater diversity. Habitat enhancement in major South Carolina freshwater bodies has been an ongoing effort to provide improved fish habitat and fishing opportunities.

Habitat improvement takes place from the shoreline out to deeper waters marked by buoys. Long-term enhancement along the shoreline includes live plantings, which can help reduce erosion and create a natural habitat. More fish-friendly improvements include gravel and rocks to create spawning grounds.



Beginning of habitat enhancement at Lake Hartwell in 2008



Shoreline enhancement utilizing brush and rocks at Lake Hartwell in 2014

Funding from a Natural Resource Damage Assessment is supporting a large scale habitat enhancement project at Lake Hartwell. Many of the techniques mentioned above were used at Lake Hartwell. The first site, a cove adjacent to the Cherry Farm at Clemson University, was completed in 2015. Twelve additional sites are currently being evaluated for the next phase of the project.

A recent joint project between the Santee Cooper Public Service Authority, Santee Cooper Promotions Board and the Department of Natural Resources brings new freshwater artificial reefs to Lake Moultrie and Lake Marion. Concrete structures were donated by Concrete Pipe & Precast of North Charleston and General Pre Cast manufacturing Company of Moncks Corner. The concrete fish attractors differ from the brush piles, which are typically used in the lakes, in that they will provide more diverse and long lasting habitat. Each site is marked with a buoy and will provide better fishing opportunities for anglers not familiar with the lakes.



Offshore enhancement creating diversity at greater depths at Lake Marion and Moultrie in 2014

To find out more information and view maps of habitat restoration visit:

<http://www.dnr.sc.gov/fish/fishattract/fishattr.html>

### State Lake Enhancements Underway

Like many small ponds and lakes, SCDNR's State Lakes need to be drained periodically and restocked in order to produce good fishing. This process, referred to as renovation, involves draining the lake, removing any fish left in the lake, adding wood structures and gravel spawning areas to the lake bottom and is finalized by refilling and restocking. The process takes two years to complete. This lake renovation process was just completed at Lake Hartwell in Union County and the lake reopened on July 1, 2015. Sunrise Lake in Lancaster County, in order to begin the renovation process, is scheduled to reopen in January 2019.

Background Photo Shoreline placement of gravel is used to create suitable spawning substrate (at Lake Hartwell in 2014)



*For some of the best hunting and fishing in the state, visit the Lowcountry counties of Beaufort, Colleton, Hampton and Jasper.*

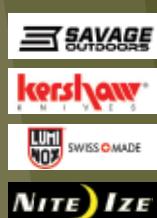
For more information and to order your *FREE* Lowcountry Guidebook,  
call **800.528.6870**  
or visit [www.southcarolinalowcountry.com](http://www.southcarolinalowcountry.com)



**South Carolina**  
Just right.



## Outfitting Sportsmen and Their Families Since 1969



**Over 4,000 Guns  
In Stock!**



**898 Russell Street  
Orangeburg, SC  
803.536.1711  
[www.shopwoodys.com](http://www.shopwoodys.com)**



**Truck  
Accessories!**



## Redeye Bass Species Profile



Redeye bass can display individually unique and beautiful colorations. (Photo by Steve Sammons)

South Carolina has two native black bass. Most are familiar with the well-known largemouth bass which is native statewide. The other is the lesser known redeye bass, also referred to as Bartram's bass. It is the only 'shoal loving' black bass native to South Carolina and occupies an important ecological niche in the streams where it is found as a top predator.



The redeye bass is a species of Highest Conservation concern in the South Carolina Wildlife Action Plan. Threats facing this native bass are primarily from introduced species. The redeye will hybridize with smallmouth and spotted bass. The offspring typically have traits of both parents. The unauthorized release of spotted bass

(Alabama bass) into the reservoirs of the upper Savannah Basin has led to the spread of that species throughout that system. The impact of this non-native species to redeye bass has been catastrophic in those reservoir habitats. Most recent survey work done by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources has shown that through hybridization between the two species, redeye bass have been eliminated from Lakes Keowee and Russell and are in sharp decline in Jocassee and Hartwell. Except for isolated tributary streams separated from reservoirs, pure redeye populations may no longer exist.

The continued presence of redeye bass in South Carolina depends on populations in their native Piedmont streams. Movement of spotted and smallmouth bass from one body of water to another presents the greatest current threat to redeye bass. Conserving the current populations and their habitats is critical to the continued existence of this unique native fish. You can help conserve redeye bass and other native species by following the law and never releasing aquatic organisms into waters other than that from which they were caught. Also remember, it is unlawful to release your bait bucket contents unless the bait was collected from the waterbody that you are fishing. Please be responsible when fishing with live bait.



Anglers seek redeye bass in the scenic Chauga River in Oconee County.

The redeye bass is valued not only as a species of concern, but also because it is an excellent game fish. It is a hard fighting fish and even small individuals are a lot of fun to catch on light tackle. The unique angling opportunities of redeye bass offer an exciting fishing experience in some of South Carolina's most scenic settings. Fly fishing for redeye on the Chattooga River has become popular in the summer months. Wading or paddling any of the beautiful Piedmont streams where this fish is found is a great way to spend time outdoors. Please review the regulations for redeye bass and all game fish before fishing (black bass found on page 29).

### Quick Stats

#### Redeye Bass (Bartram's Bass)

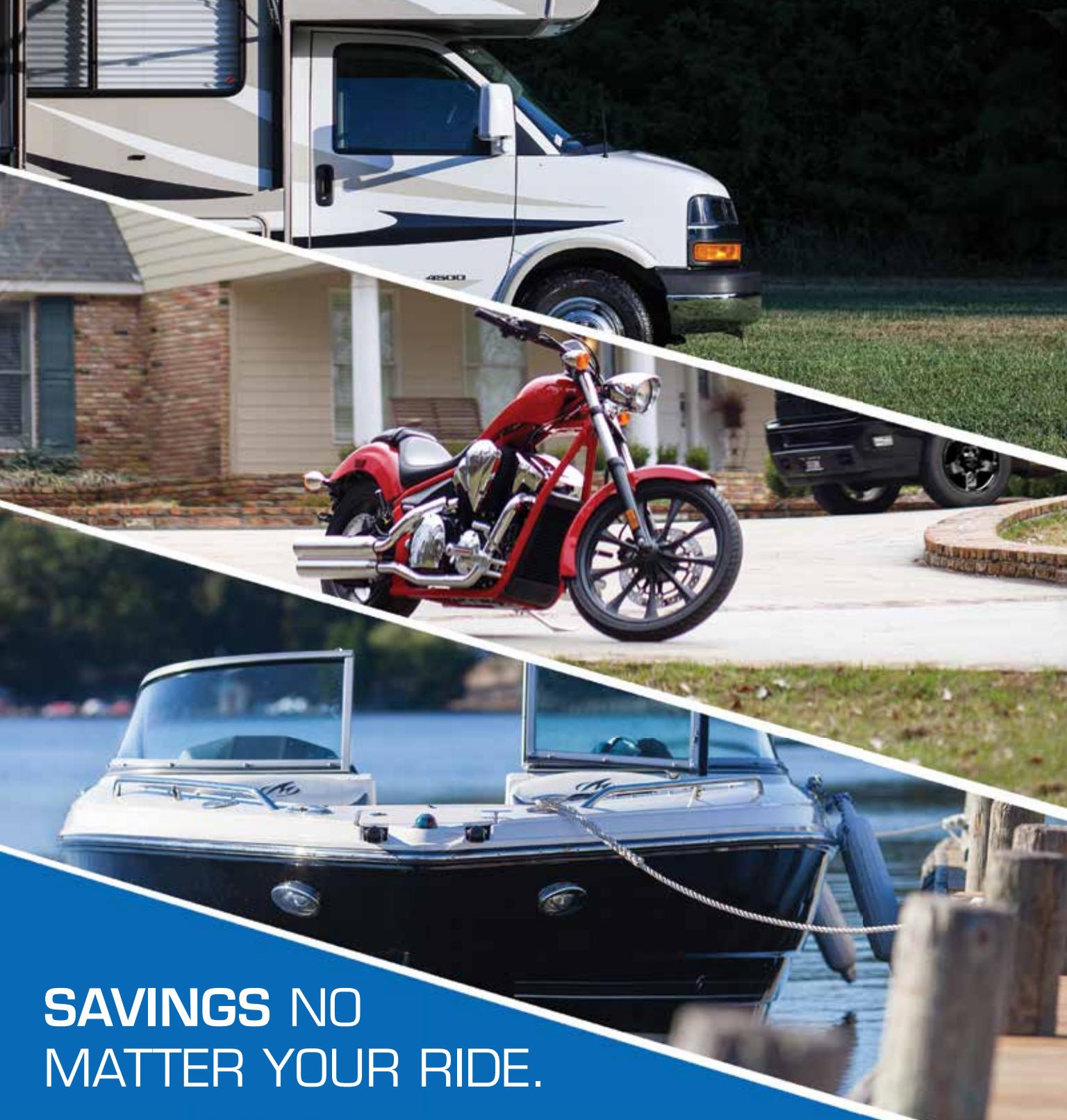
*Micropterus coosae*

- Identification: The eyes are sometimes, but not always red. Slender bronze-olive body that fades into white on the belly, dark distinct lateral blotches or bars along the side typically numbering twelve or less and horizontal rows of spots on the lower side, which can vary from black to pale green in color. Distinguishing white edges along the upper and lower edges of the caudal (tail) fin. The mouth is large and extends to the rear edge of the eye, but not beyond. Teeth are usually present on the tongue. Often has turquoise coloration around the gill and eye.
- Range: Northwestern parts of the state, primarily in the Savannah river basin, it is also present in tributaries of the upper Saluda and Broad river in the Santee basin.
- Habitat: Small to moderate size upland streams in riffles or pools with some flow, some lakes around rocky substrates. Appear to prefer shoal habitats and generally associated with cool water streams
- Average Length and Size: 6-9 inches and 6 oz.–1 lb.
- Food Preferences: Terrestrial insects, crayfish, small fish, salamanders and aquatic insects
- Similar Species: Largemouth, smallmouth and spotted bass.
- Threats: Hybridization with non-native species, primarily spotted bass and smallmouth bass, and the expansion of the range of non-native species in South Carolina. Increase in water temperature and poor water clarity from loss of surrounding vegetation and tree coverage.



Redeye bass collected from the Little River during one of SCDNR's sampling trips.

Background Photo Ideal redeye bass habitat on the Chauga River.



# SAVINGS NO MATTER YOUR RIDE.



GET A FREE INSURANCE QUOTE TODAY.

**GEICO**<sup>®</sup>

**GEICO.COM**

**1-800-947-AUTO**

**LOCAL OFFICE**

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. Motorcycle and ATV coverages are underwritten by GEICO Indemnity Company. Boat and PWC coverages are underwritten by GEICO Marine Insurance Company. GEICO is a registered service mark of Government Employees Insurance Company, Washington, D.C. 20076; a Berkshire Hathaway Inc. subsidiary. GEICO Gecko image © 1999-2017. © 2017 GEICO

**SPECIES IDENTIFICATION****Crappie**

Black Crappie



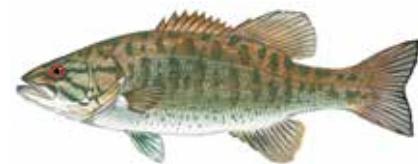
White Crappie

**Black Bass**

Largemouth Bass



Smallmouth Bass



Spotted Bass



Redeye Bass

**Pickerel**

Chain Pickerel



Redfin Pickerel

**Perch**

Yellow Perch

**Coldwater Trout**

Brook Trout



Brown Trout



Rainbow Trout

**AQUATIC EDUCATION PROGRAM**

The Aquatic Education Section of SCDNR offers FREE education programs on recreational fishing techniques, opportunities and angler ethics.

Here are some of the unique, fun fishing and learning opportunities available:

**Family Fishing Clinics**

Family Fishing Clinics are an introductory class to fishing. Families with kids ages 4 and up can learn how to tie fishing knots, rig a rod and reel, cast and try their hand at fishing.

**Fishing Tackle Loaner Program**

The tackle loaner program has sites all around the state in various state and county parks that allow adults, kids and families to try their hand at fishing. Checking out a rod, reel and tackle is free. Bring your own bait and pay the park entry fee and the fishing fun is free!

**Youth Fishing Rodeos**

Fishing Rodeos are designed to provide youth with opportunities to catch fish and spend time with family outdoors. Rodeos are recommended for kids ages 5-15 years old.

**Trout in the Classroom**

Teachers Take Note! Expose your students to a world of wonder. Let your students raise trout from eggs to fingerlings.

**Youth Bass Fishing Clubs**

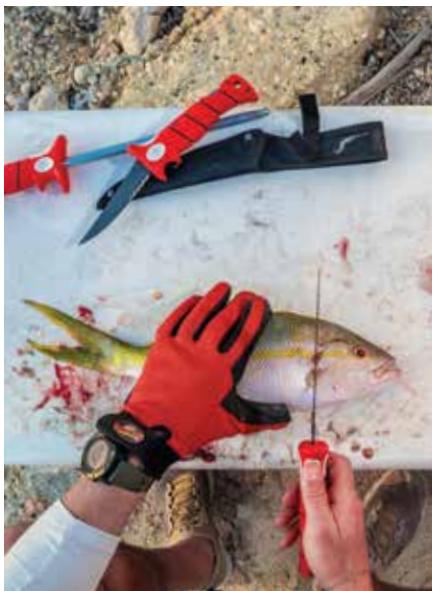
The SCDNR, The Bass Federation of SC and B.A.S.S. have teamed up to help bring youth bass fishing clubs to schools around the state. Students can establish school bass fishing clubs to compete for prizes, scholarships and more on a club, state and national level.

To learn more about these education programs,

visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed)

or call 803-737-8483

or email [aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov)



FROM  
WATER TO PLATE



b u b b a b l a d e . c o m

*Ample amounts of  
fishing fun.  
Unless you're the fish.*

FISH  
CHEROKEE

Visit FishCherokee.com or call 828.359.6110 for fishing permit locations.

**Cypress Ridge HUNTING PRESERVE**

## Hunting in Africa

With our tailor made African adventures we offer safaris into some of the best and unforgettable hunting concessions and private game ranches in Africa.

We are situated twenty kilometers from Thabazimbi in the Limpopo province on the foot of the Kransberg mountain range. We cater for the professional bow or rifle Hunter within in the local & international Trophy Hunting markets. Both markets play pivotal role in conservation and animal management.

**Cypress Ridge Hunting Preserve African Safaris**  
[www.huntcrp.com](http://www.huntcrp.com)  
Thabazimbi in the Limpopo province...  
The hunting trip of a lifetime!  
Call Jason (406) 698-8170

f

**HI-POINT FIREARMS**

## 1095TS EDGE

**FEATURING:**  
**10mm auto**  
**REALTREE Edge camo**  
**Suppressor ready**  
**Lifetime warranty**  
**100% American made**

**More info:**  
**HI-POINTFIREARMS.COM**

REALTREE  
EDGE

**FRESHWATER FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS**

<b>NONGAME FISH SIZE &amp; POSSESSION LIMITS</b>			
<b>WATER BODY</b>	<b>FISH</b>	<b>SIZE LIMIT</b>	<b>POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY</b>
Statewide	American Eel	9 inches	25
Lakes Marion & Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River	Blue Catfish	Only 1 fish larger than 36 inches may be taken	No limit
Congaree & Wateree Rivers	Blue Catfish	Only 1 fish larger than 36 inches may be taken	No limit

**GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS  
BREAM, REDBREAST SUNFISH, CRAPPIE, YELLOW PERCH, PICKEREL, WALLEYE & SAUGER**

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

<b>WATER BODY</b>	<b>FISH</b>	<b>SIZE LIMIT</b>	<b>POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY</b>
Statewide	Bream (includes bluegill, flier, warmouth, pumpkinseed, green sunfish, redear (shellcracker) and spotted sunfish)	Any length	30
Statewide	Redbreast Sunfish	Any length	15
Statewide	Crappie	8 inches	20
Statewide	Walleye & Sauger	Any length	No more than 8 combined total of walleye or sauger
Statewide	Chain Pickerel	Any length	30
Statewide	Redfin Pickerel	Any length	30
Statewide	Yellow Perch	Any length	30

Bluegill

**Sunfishes  
of South  
Carolina**

Green Sunfish



Redbreast Sunfish



Redear Sunfish



Warmouth



Flier



Pumpkinseed



Spotted Sunfish



# FRESHWATER FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS

## GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS LARGEMOUTH, SMALLMOUTH, REDEYE & SPOTTED BASS

• A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.

• Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Smallmouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Hartwell, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Smallmouth Bass	Any length	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Lake Keowee	Smallmouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids.
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Redeye Bass	Any length	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids.
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Redeye Bass	Any length	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Largemouth Bass	Any length	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Blalock, Greenwood, Jocassee, Marion, Monticello, Moultrie, Murray, Secession, Wateree, Wylie and the middle reach of the Saluda River and the upper reach of the Santee River	Largemouth Bass	14 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Largemouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Lake Robinson (Greenville County)	Largemouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Spotted Bass	Any length	15
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Spotted Bass	Any length	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Slade's Lake	Largemouth, Redeye, Smallmouth & Spotted Bass	12 inches	No more than 2 bass per person per day

## STATE FISHING RECORDS

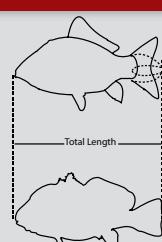
Check out state record catches at [www.dnr.sc.gov/fish/freshrecs/records](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/fish/freshrecs/records)

Report potential record breaking catches at your nearest regional SCDNR office.

## MEASURING A FISH

### How to Properly Measure a Freshwater Fish

TL=total length measure; Tip of snout with mouth closed to tip of tail. Tail should be pinched. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Some saltwater species are measured with fork length.

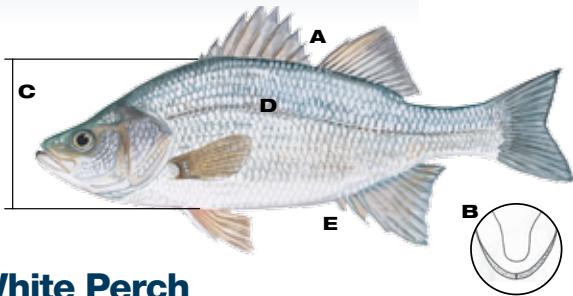


**FRESHWATER FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS****GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS  
STRIPED, WHITE & HYBRID BASS**

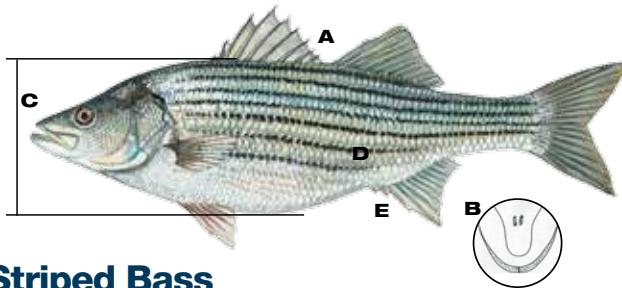
• A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.

• Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

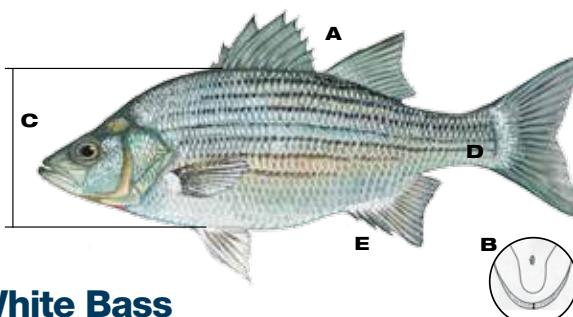
WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY
Statewide except the Savannah River	White Bass	Any length	10
Statewide except on the Savannah River and Lakes Hartwell, Russell and Thurmond see below.	Hybrid Bass	None	10
Statewide except the water bodies list below:	Striped Bass	Any length	10
Ashepoo River; Ashley River; Back River in Jasper County and the Back River in Berkeley County; Black River; Black Mingo Creek; Bull Creek and Little Bull Creek; Combahee River; Cooper River system (see map, page 31); Coosawhatchie River; Cuckholds Creek; Edisto River; Horseshoe Creek; Intracoastal Waterway (Horry County); Lumber River; Lynches River; Great Pee Dee and Little Pee Dee Rivers; Pocotaligo in Beaufort, Jasper, and Hampton Counties; Salkehatchie and Little Salkehatchie Rivers; Sampit River; Tulifinniy River; Thoroughfare Creek; and Waccamaw River	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - June 15: 26 inches	3
Santee River system (see map, page 31)	Striped Bass	Oct. 1-June 15 striped bass between 23 and 25 inches bay be harvested except that one fish may be greater than 26 inches	3
		June 16-Sept. 30 closed except for Lower Saluda River where catch and release is allowed	
Lake Murray	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - May 31: 21 inches	5
		Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: any length	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 5
Saluda River (Middle Reach) <i>All waters of Saluda River from backwaters of Lake Murray at SC Hwy 395 upstream to Lake Greenwood Dam</i>	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - May 31: 21 inches	5
		Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: any length	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 5
Saluda River (Lower Reach) <i>All waters of Saluda River from confluence with Broad River upstream to Lake Murray Dam</i>	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - Jun. 15: 26 inches	3
		June 16 - Sept. 30: any length	Catch and Release only
Lake Russell	Striped or Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 1 fish larger than 34 inches	2
Lake Hartwell Tailwater	Striped or Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 1 fish over 34 inches	2
Savannah River (Lower) <i>All waters of Savannah River from its confluence with the Atlantic Ocean upstream to the Lake J. Strom Thurmond Dam</i>	Striped, Hybrid or White Bass or a combination	27 inches	2
Lake Hartwell & Lake Thurmond	Striped or Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 3 fish over 26 inches	10

**TEMPERATE BASS IDENTIFICATION****White Perch**

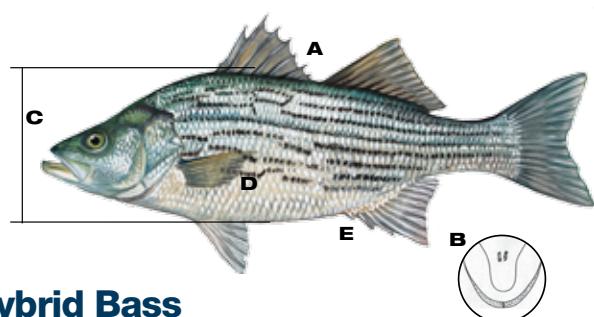
- A. Dorsal fins joined by a membrane.
- B. No tooth patches on tongue.
- C. Body deepest in front of 1st dorsal fin.
- D. No stripes present or only faintly striped on lower body only.
- E. 2nd spine almost equal the length of 3rd spine.

**Striped Bass**

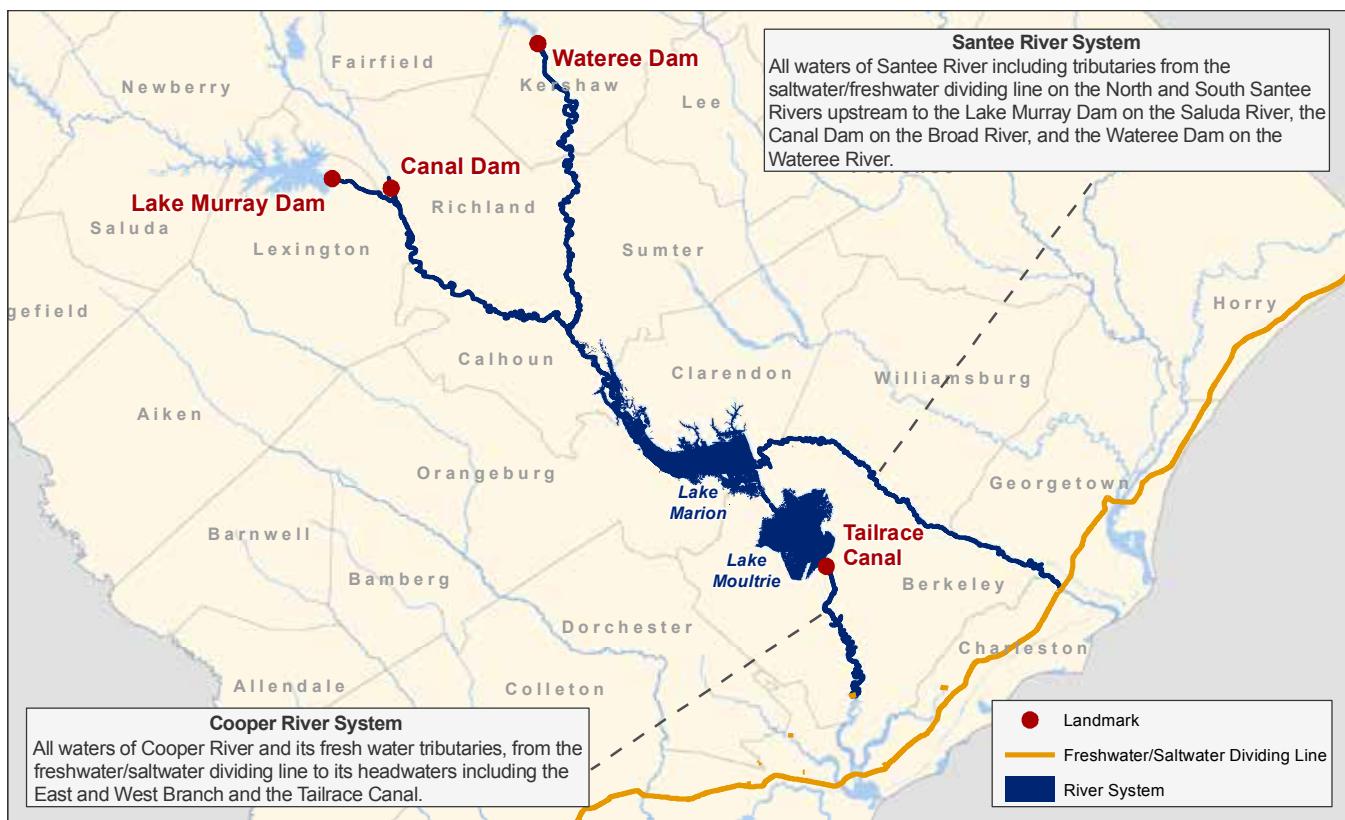
- A. Dorsal fins not joined.
- B. Back of tongue has 2 distinct tooth patches.
- C. Body slender, less than 1/3 length.
- D. Stripes distinct, several extend to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 1/2 the length of 3rd spine.

**White Bass**

- A. Dorsal fins not jointed.
- B. Back of tongue has 1 tooth patch.
- C. Body deep, more than 1/3 length.
- D. Stripes faint, only 1 extends to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 2/3 the length or more of 3rd spine.

**Hybrid Bass**

- A. Dorsal fins not joined.
- B. Back of tongue has 2 distinct tooth patches.
- C. Body deep, more than 1/3 length.
- D. Stripes distinct, usually broken, several extend to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 2/3 or more the length of 3rd spine.

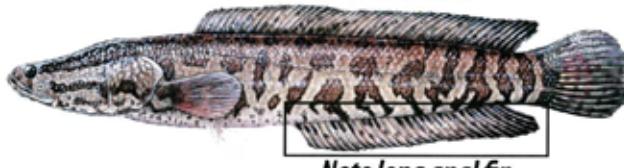


**FRESHWATER FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS****GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS  
BROOK, BROWN & RAINBOW TROUT**

• A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.

• Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT	BAIT & TACKLE RESTRICTIONS
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Any length	5	None
Waters on Georgia Border	Any length	5	None
Chauga River (SC Hwy 290 [Cassidy Bridge Road] upstream to Bone Camp Creek)	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
Chattooga River (Hwy 28 to Reed Creek)	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
Cheohee Creek	Any length	5	None
Cheohee Creek (portion that runs through the Piedmont Forestry Center) Open Mon, Wed, Sat or as posted	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures
Corbin Creek (from confluence with Howard Creek upstream to SC Hwy 130)	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
Devils Fork Creek	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
Eastatoe Creek (Keowee to Roy Jones Road)	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.

**DO YOU KNOW THE DIFFERENCE?****Northern Snakehead**

*Note long anal fin*

**Bowfin**

*Note short anal fin*

It is unlawful to transport, purchase, possess or sell live snakehead in South Carolina. If you catch a snakehead, **DO NOT RELEASE IT!** Keep the fish, freeze it or place it on ice and contact:

**S.C. Department of Natural Resources**

**(803) 366-7024 or (843) 661-4767**

## GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS (CONTINUED)

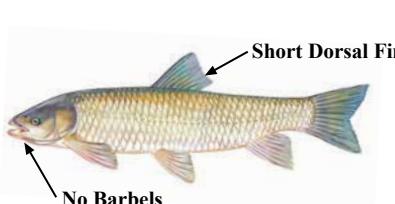
### BROOK, BROWN & RAINBOW TROUT

• A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.

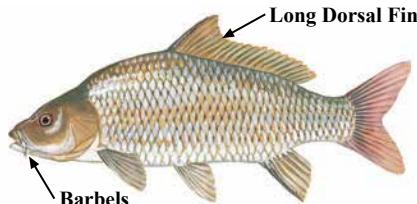
• Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT	BAIT & TACKLE RESTRICTIONS
Eastatoe Creek (portion on Eastatoe River Heritage Preserve)	Any length	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Howard Creek (from confluence with Corbin Creek upstream to confluence with Limberpole Creek)	Any length	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Lower Saluda River (All waters of Saluda River from confluence with Broad River upstream to Lake Murray Dam)	Only 1 fish may be more than 16 inches	5	None
Lower Saluda River from the east bound I-20 bridge downstream to Stacey's Ledge	Catch and Release Only	Catch and Release Only	None
Matthews Creek (from Asbury Drive Bridge at Asbury Methodist Camp upstream including all tributaries and headwaters)	Any length	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Matthews Creek (downstream from Asbury Drive Bridge at Asbury Methodist Camp downstream to the confluence with South Saluda River )	Any length	5	None
Middle Saluda (from the foot bridge at Jones Gap State Park Office upstream to US Hwy 276 in Greenville County)	Any length	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Middle Saluda (from Hugh Smith Road Bridge upstream to the foot-bridge at Jones Gap State Park) Open Mon, Wed, Sat	Any length	Catch and Release only	Lawful to use or possess only artificial lures with single hooks.
Whitewater River (Oconee County)	Any length	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Lake Jocassee	Oct. 1 - May 31: 15 inches, but only 1 fish more than 20 inches	3	Unlawful to use or possess corn, cheese, fish eggs or imitations of them.
	Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: Any length	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 3	
Lake Russell	Any length	5	None

THIS WATERBODY IS STOCKED WITH  
**STERILE TRIPLOID GRASS CARP**  
FOR THE CONTROL OF AQUATIC WEEDS



**Triploid Grass Carp**



**Common Carp**

**State Law Section 50-13-1630(E):** It is unlawful to take, harm, or kill grass carp from public waters. Any grass carp taken must be returned immediately to the water from which it was taken.

**SCDNR**  
**Aquatic Nuisance Species Program**  
[www.dnr.sc.gov/invasiveweeds/](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/invasiveweeds/)



## WHAT IS AN ARTIFICIAL LURE?

**Artificial lure:** means manufactured or handmade flies, spinners, plugs, spoons, and reproductions of live animals, which are made completely of natural or colored wood, cork, feathers, hair, rubber, metal, plastic, tinsel, styrofoam, sponge, or string, or any combination of these materials, in imitation of or as substitute for natural bait. Lures or fish eggs enhanced with scents or salts are not artificial lures. Artificially produced organic baits are not artificial lures.



**FISHING** —  
**STATE LAKES**

COUNTY	WATER BODY	ACRES	OPEN DAYS	OPEN TO FISHING	MAXIMUM BOAT/MOTOR HP
Barnwell	Lake Edgar Brown	100	Every day	24 hours a day	Motor allowed, gas outboards of 10 hp or less allowed north of Wellington Road
Berkeley	Bonneau Ferry Lakes*	150	Thur. – Sun. Mar. 2 – Oct. 31	Daylight hours	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Cherokee	Lake Cherokee	50	Every day	24 hours a day	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Cherokee	Lake Thicketty	100	Every day	24 hours a day	Paddle, electric trolling motor, or gas outboards 10 hp or less
Chester	Lake Oiphant	40	Mon., Wed., & Sat.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Chester	Mountain Lake 1	42	Tue., Thur., Sat., & Sun.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Chester	Mountain Lake 2	7	Tue., Thur., Sat., & Sun.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Darlington	Dargan's Pond	50	Closed	Closed	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Greenwood	Star Fort Pond	22	Wed., Fri., & Sat. April 1 - Nov. 1	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Hampton	Lake George Warren	400	Every day	24 hours a day	Paddle, electric trolling motor, or gas outboards 10 hp or less
Lancaster	Lancaster Reservoir	60	Thur. & Sat.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Lancaster	Sunrise Lake	25	Will reopen Jan. 2019 Mon., Wed., & Sat		Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Lee	Lake Ashwood	75	Every day, except Tue.	Closed	Paddle, electric trolling motor, or gas outboards 10 hp or less
Marlboro	Lake Paul Wallace	300	Every day	24 hours a day	Fishing side - Paddle, electric trolling motor or outboard motors 10 hp or less
Spartanburg	Lake Edwin B. Johnson	40	Every day	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Union	Jonesville Reservoir	25	Mon., Wed., & Sat.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
Union	Lake John D. Long	80	Every day	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	Paddle or electric trolling motor only
York	Draper WMA Lakes**	1 & 5	Every day, except Tue.	½ hour before official sunrise to ½ hour after official sunset	No boats allowed

Note: Statewide size & possession limits apply for all other species, unless noted otherwise. For detailed information, visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/lakes/state/](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/lakes/state/)

\* Adult/youth fishing only. Each youth (17 and younger) must be accompanied by no more than 2 adults, 18 years of age or older. The youth must actively fish. Fishing is not allowed during scheduled deer and turkey hunts. See Bonneau Ferry WMA hunt regulations for hunt dates.

\*\* Daily creel limits are combined for all Draper WMA Lakes.

CATFISH CREEL/ SIZE LIMITS	BASS CREEL/ SIZE LIMITS	BREAM CREEL/SIZE LIMITS	STATEWIDE CRAPPIE LIMIT APPLIES?	MINNOWS ALLOWED AS BAIT?	BOAT RAMP	FISHING PIER	HANDICAP ACCESS
3	3 (16" or longer)	20	Yes	Yes	X	X	X
5	2	10	Yes	Yes	X		Limited
3	3	20	No	Yes	X	X	X
3	3	20	No	Yes	X		
3	3	10	No	No	X	X	X
3	1	10	No	No	X		
3	1	10	No	No		X	X
3	3 (only 1 16" or longer)	20	Yes	Yes	X	X	X
3	3	10	No	No		X	X
3	3	20	No	Yes	X	X	X
3	2 (16" or longer)	20	Yes	No	X		
3	2	10	No	No	X		
3	3	15	No	No	X	X	X
3	Catch & Release only	20	No	No	X	X	
3	3	10	No	No	X	X	X
3	3	10	No	No	X	X	X
3	3	10	No	No	X	X	X
3	3	15	No	No			

#### State Lake Closures

The following lakes have been closed for renovations and restocking.

- Sunrise Lake will reopen January 2019.

# FRESHWATER NONGAME FISHING REGULATIONS

## Freshwater Nongame Fish

Freshwater nongame fish are any freshwater fish species not classified as game fish.

### General Information

- Nongame fish may be taken with any lawful nongame fishing device. Nongame fish may also be taken with hook and line. A fisherman may only use four rods and reels. A fisherman fishing from a boat may use an unlimited number of rods and reels if all persons in the boat 16 years and older have valid fishing licenses.
- Nongame fishing permits and tags may be purchased from SCDNR only. Applications may be obtained at [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov) or by calling 803-734-3833.
- Nongame fishing permits and tags are required, in addition to a valid South Carolina recreational fishing license (also applies to youth under 16), to use the following devices for recreational purposes:
  - » up to 1 trotline with not more than 50 hooks
  - » not more than 50 set hooks
  - » not more than 50 jugs
  - » up to 2 traps
  - » 1 gill net no more than 100 yards in length or 3 gill nets, none of which exceed 30 yards in length (This does not apply to shad and herring. See page 43).
  - » up to 2 eel pots
  - » 1 recreational net on the Wateree River, licensee 65 years and older
- With a valid South Carolina fishing license and no additional tags or permits, archery equipment, cast nets, crayfish traps (5 or less), gigs, hand grabbing, minnow seines, minnow traps and spears may be used in freshwaters except lakes owned or managed by the DNR to take nongame fish. This requirement applies to all freshwaters of the state inland of the saltwater-freshwater dividing lines, except privately-owned ponds.
- Nongame fishing devices are not allowed in certain waters. The maximum number of devices allowed per area is shown in the Nongame Device Limits by Location (See page 40).
- A tag must be attached to the device for which it was issued, and each permit and tag identification receipt must be in the licensee's possession while engaging in the activity.
- On Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee river only 2 blue catfish larger than 32 inches may be taken and there is a 25 fish possession limit. On the Congaree and Wateree Rivers there is no possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken.
- Native freshwater mussels cannot be taken without a permit from the Department of Natural Resources. The non-native Asian clams, also known as *Corbicula* may be taken. Contact the Freshwater Fisheries Section at 803-734-3891 for permit.
- Game fish must be immediately released if caught by net or trap or any other device used for catching nongame fish.
- Federal law requires passenger for hire service operating on U.S. navigable waters to comply with minimum federal safety and personnel licensing laws and regulations. Vessels that are carrying paying passengers must have a Captain that is USCG Licensed/USCG Vessel Inspected. Please contact USCG for more information 1-888-427-5662.

### Shad/Herring

Includes American and hickory shad and blueback herring.

- To take shad for recreational purposes by hook and line, cast net, or skimbow net in waters of the state, a person must have the appropriate freshwater or saltwater recreational fishing license.

- American shad and herring may be harvested by skimbow net from February through April. Only 10 shad per person per day or 1 US bushel of herring per person per day, except in the Santee River and Rediversion Canal (which is 20 shad per person per day), can be harvested. Gill nets are allowed to harvest American shad and herring for commercial use. If fishing gill nets recreationally, one must adhere to the recreational limits.
- It is unlawful to possess saltwater or freshwater game fish or fishing tackle capable of taking saltwater or freshwater game fish while taking or attempting to take shad or herring with gillnets.
- It is unlawful to take shad by hook and line or by skimbow net while operating or possessing any commercial fishing equipment for taking shad or herring.
- Herring fishery area closures: Herring fishery closed in the Savannah River seaward of the Augusta Diversion Dam and in all rivers in the Winyah Bay River System (means all waters of Winyah Bay east of a line running south from the southern tip of North Island to the eastern tip of Sand Island, and extending to the mouths of the Sampit, Great Pee Dee, and Waccamaw Rivers) except for the Great Pee Dee River.
- Herring fishing is prohibited within one hundred feet of the fish lift exit channel at St. Stephens Powerhouse.
- See detailed shad & herring info on page 43.

### Commercial Fishing

- A commercial freshwater fishing license must be in possession to take nongame fish by any method from public waters and sell or offer for sale such nongame fish, and/or fish with the following nongame fishing devices:
  - » 6 or more crayfish traps
  - » 3 or more eel pots
  - » 1 elver fyke net
  - » 2 or more hoop nets
  - » 3 or more traps, or
  - » 2 or more trotlines or fish trotlines with more than 50 hooks.
  - » 4 or more gill nets (or a total of more than 100 yards of net). (This does not apply to shad and herring. See page 43.)
- Strikers are defined as persons other than the licensed freshwater commercial fishermen, who under immediate supervision assists a licensed commercial freshwater fisherman, but does not use separate nongame fishing devices from the vessel engaged in commercial fishing. A striker is not required to have a commercial or recreational freshwater fishing license.
- On Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River only 2 blue catfish larger than 32 inches may be taken and there is a 25 fish possession limit. On the Congaree and Wateree Rivers there is no possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken.
- To qualify for a resident commercial freshwater fishing license, one must have been a resident of this state for the past 365 consecutive days and furnish proof to the SCDNR.

### Markers & Identification of Nongame Devices

- Trotlines, traps, eel pots, gill nets, and hoop nets must be marked with a white floating marker not less than a capacity of one quart and not more than a capacity of one gallon and must be made of solid, buoyant material that does not sink if punctured or cracked. A floating marker must be constructed of plastic, PVC sponges, plastic foam, or cork. A hollow buoy or float, including plastic, metal, or glass bottles or jugs, must not be used, except that a manufactured buoy or float specifically designed for use with

nongame fishing devices may be hollow if constructed of heavy duty plastic material and approved by the department. The owner's name and department customer identification number must be legible on each of the white floating markers. Both commercial and recreational fishermen shall comply with provisions of this title pertaining to the marking and use of a nongame fishing device. A trotline must be marked on both ends.

- A commercial trotline must be marked at intervals of every 50 hooks. A commercial trotline which uses fifty or fewer hooks must be marked at intervals of 25 hooks. A recreational trotline must be marked at intervals of every 25 hooks. Each interval float must be 'International Orange' in color.

## Bait

- No game fish (except bream, excluding redbreast, cut into two or more equal parts), live bait or any bait other than bait listed below shall be used with trotlines, set hooks and jugs: soap, doughballs, shrimp, grapes or meat scraps (which may not include insects, worms and other invertebrates).
  - » On the Edisto, Black, Sampit, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches and Waccamaw Rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used with single-barbed set hooks that have a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater.
  - » On the Black, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches and Waccamaw rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used on trotlines having not more than 20 hooks with a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater.
- However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers.
- There are no restrictions on the type of bait permissible in traps or eel pots, except that no game fish or parts thereof shall be used as bait.
- Except for bait lost while fishing, it is unlawful to intentionally release any aquatic species, including bait, regardless of the stage of its life cycle, into the waters of this State without a permit from the SCDNR.
- It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black salties'. Except for bream (other than redbreast), no other game fish is allowed to be used as bait, provided, trout are allowed to be used as bait only on Lakes Hartwell, Russell, Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah, Stevens Creek Reservoir, and the Savannah River. When using game fish as bait to catch fish recreationally they must be included in the daily creel limit.
- There are no restrictions on the type of bait permissible in traps or eel pots except that no gamefish or parts thereof shall be used as bait.

## Prohibited Areas

- No nongame fishing devices of any kind may be used in SCDNR State Managed Lakes.

## Prohibited Practices

- Possession or use on the freshwaters of this state of any device or gear designed or used to catch nongame fish not authorized by law is prohibited. Nongame fish may not be taken by explosives, electrical devices, poison or similar means.
- Possession of game fish or tackle designed to catch game fish is prohibited while fishing traps, trotlines, or other nongame fish devices except cast nets.

• It is unlawful for any person to tamper with, fish, or use in any manner the nongame fishing device or gear owned and tagged by another person, or to take from any such device or gear, any fish caught therein. No fishing device shall be used, placed, set or fished so as to create a hazard to boating.

- No trotlines, traps or eel pots shall be placed within 200 yards of any permanent man-made structure on Lakes Marion and Moultrie nor placed anywhere in the Diversion Canal connecting Lakes Marion and Moultrie, the Tailrace Canal nor the area known as the Borrow Pit (also known as "Bar Pit") in Clarendon County.
- Nongame devices, such as set hooks, may not be attached or secured to any vegetation or structure on the Congaree National Park property bordering the Wateree or Congaree Rivers. Rules and regulations concerning the Congaree National Park may be obtained from the National Park Service at 803-776-4396 or at [www.nps.gov/cong](http://www.nps.gov/cong).

## Penalties

- The boat, motor, fishing gear and fish of any person who is charged with unlawfully fishing, using or having in possession a gill net or hoop net on any freshwater lake or reservoir shall be confiscated.
- Any person who tampers with any non-game fishing device with intent to damage or to make it ineffective for the purpose of taking fish shall be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$200 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days, and for stealing a device or fish caught in the device shall be fined not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both.
- Upon the conviction of any commercial freshwater fisherman of illegal possession of game fish or the sale or traffic in game fish, SCDNR shall suspend such person's license or privilege to fish in this state for a period of one year.

The most up-to-date regulations online.



## **NONGAME FISH TAGS UPDATED REGULATIONS**

Updated regulations and information are provided when nongame fish tags or permits are issued. Tags, permits and commercial freshwater fishing licenses are available by visiting any regional SCDNR Office, through the internet or by writing to: SCDNR-License Section, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167 or calling 803-734-3833. Nongame fish tags are issued at each Regional SCDNR office. Tags purchased through the internet or by mail are mailed from the Columbia office and the privilege is not valid until the tag is received by the licensee.

A fishing license is required of all persons who fish nongame fishing devices. Some devices are not permitted on certain waters. See page 40, Nongame Device Limits by Location.

### **Gill Nets**

(Not for shad and herring; see page 43).

#### **Description**

Nets must have a mesh size not less than 4-1/2 inches stretch mesh. The maximum length is 100 yards in the freshwater and no net, cable line or other device used for support of a gill net may extend more than halfway across any stream or body of water. Nets must be marked with a white floating marker (see Markers and Identification of Nongame Devices on page 36).

#### **Permits/Regulations**

A gill net tag is required. A gill net may be placed in the freshwaters on a first come first serve basis but a gill net must not be placed within 200 yards of another gill net. Along the Little Pee Dee River upstream of Punch Bowl Landing, no net may be set within 75 feet of a gill net previously set or drifted within 75 feet of another drifting net. Nongame fish taken in shad nets lawfully fished during the open season for taking shad may be kept. A sturgeon caught must be returned immediately to the waters from where it was taken.

#### **Hours/Seasons**

The season for taking nongame fish other than American shad and herring in the freshwaters of this State with a gill net is from Nov. 1 to Mar. 1 (where authorized) on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays only.

### **Hoop Nets**

#### **Description**

Nets made of textile netting (no wire) of a mesh size between 1 and 2 inches square enclosing a series of round hoops with two or more

muzzle openings made of a netting material. The maximum size net allowed is 16 feet by 5-1/2 feet. Hoop nets must be marked with a white floating marker (see Markers and Identification of Nongame Devices on page 36).

#### **Permits/Regulations**

A hoop net tag is required. Hoop nets must rest on the bottom and cannot be placed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream.

#### **Hours/Seasons**

No closed season.

### **Jugs**

#### **Description**

A single hook and line attached to a free-floating device with a minimum capacity of one pint and a maximum of one gallon. May not have more than one line.

#### **Permits/Regulations**

A permit is required to fish up to 50 jugs (50 jug limit). A licensee's name and customer ID number must be clearly marked on each jug. Jug fishing is legal only in lakes Greenwood, Hartwell, Secession, Russell, and Thurmond and Stevens Creek Reservoir. A jug permit is not required for residents assisting jug permit holders. Jugs must be marked with name and customer ID number (see pages 37-39).

#### **Hours/Seasons**

Must be removed from the water before one hour after official sunrise each day and not replaced prior to one hour before official sunset.

### **Set Hooks**

#### **Description**

A single hook and line attached to bushes, limbs, poles, sticks or similar structures. Each set hook must be labeled with customer name and customer ID number.

On the Black, Edisto, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches (including Clarks, Mill and Muddy Creeks), Sampit and Waccamaw Rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used with single-barbed set hooks that have a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater. However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers.

#### **Permits/Regulations**

A permit is required to fish up to 50 hooks (50 hook limit). Set hooks must be marked with name and customer ID number (see page 39).

#### **Hours/Seasons**

Must be removed prior to one hour after official sunrise each day and cannot be reattached prior to one hour before official sunset.

### **Traps**

Traps & eel pots described below must be marked with a white floating marker (Markers and Identification of Nongame Devices, page 36-37).

#### **Trap Type 1 Description**

The trap may be made of wire or textile material and be cylindrical in shape of a length not more than 6 feet and a width of not more than 3 feet. The mesh shall not be smaller than 1 inch by 1 inch, and there shall be only one application of exterior wire to the trap. The muzzle shall have one of the following designs: A trap door on the second muzzle or catch muzzle which remains in a closed position and which only opens for the entry of fish into the trap; or constructed of netting so that the opening of the small end of the second muzzle or catch muzzle is held in the shape of a slit and the trap configuration constructed such that as the trap rests on the bottom, the slit shall be oriented horizontally with the greatest vertical opening being no greater than 1 inch.

#### **Trap Type 2 Description**

The trap may be made of wood strips or slats and be cylindrical or rectangular in shape. The length shall not exceed 6 feet, and the width or diameter shall not exceed 2 feet. The throat opening of the catch muzzle in a resting position shall not exceed 3 inches measured in any direction. The sides, top and rear of the trap shall have a minimum of one inch opening between the slats to allow for the escape of small catfish. This shall apply only to the last 12 inches of the trap.

#### **Eel Pot Description**

Pots no larger than 24 inches by 48 inches and constructed of wire with a mesh size no smaller than 1/2 by 1/2 inch, except for the throat or muzzle and the end opposite the throat or muzzle. The throat opening shall not exceed 2 inches measured in any direction. (Permit required, call 843-953-9311)

#### **Permits/Regulations**

A tag is required for each trap or eel pot. A permit is required for the harvest of eels in both freshwater and saltwater. Traps and eel pots may be suspended in water at a depth which does not create a hazard to watercraft. No trap or eel pot shall be placed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream. No crab pot or trap of like design may be used in the freshwaters of this state.

#### **Hours/Seasons**

No closed season.

### **Trotlines**

#### **Description**

Two or more hooks attached to a line which is rigged horizontally and marked with a

white floating marker. Stainless steel hooks are prohibited statewide. Hooks used in Lakes Marion and Moultrie ONLY must measure 7/16 inch or less between point and shank.

On the Black, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches (including Clarks, Mill and Muddy Creeks) and Waccamaw rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used on a trotline having not more than 20 hooks with a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater. However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers. (See Markers and Identification of Nongame Devices on page 36-37).

## Permits/Regulations

A tag is required for each trotline with up to 50 hooks. Trotlines with more than 50 hooks require a tag for every 50 hooks or less. No trotline shall be attached in any manner to another trotline or to the support or float of another trotline. No trotlines allowed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream.

## Hours/Seasons

Trotlines must be inspected and fish removed at least every 24 hours. From Apr. 1 to Oct. 1, no trotline is permitted in any waters from one hour after official sunrise to one hour before official sunset, unless the trotline is sunk to the bottom or a minimum depth of four feet below the surface. From Oct. 2 to Mar. 31, trotlines may be left in the water 24 hours per day at any depth.

## Other Devices

### Crayfish Trap

A device constructed of coated wire with the opening of the throat or flues not exceeding 2-1/4 inches with a minimum mesh size of 1/4 inch bar mesh. All crayfish traps must be marked with the name and customer ID number. These traps only may be used in those bodies of water permitted. A commercial fisherman may fish up to fifty crayfish traps. A recreational fisherman may fish up to five crayfish traps.

### Elver Fyke Net

A net with wings not exceeding 10 feet in length and 14 feet in depth. The distance from throat to cod end does not exceed 20 feet. The maximum bar mesh for any part of the net does not exceed 1/8 inch square. (Commercial license and permit required, call 843-953-9311)

### Minnow Seine

Must not be greater than 4 feet in depth by 20 feet in length with a mesh size of not more than 1/4 inch square mesh. It is unlawful to have in possession a minnow seine from 10 PM to official sunrise. Must be marked with name and customer ID number.

### Minnow Trap

A cylindrical device not longer than 24 inches and no more than 30 inches in circumference or a rectangular device not larger than 24 inches long, 8 inches high, and 9 inches wide. The mesh must be no smaller than 1/4 inch bar mesh. The throat opening of the funnel of the trap may not exceed 1 inch in diameter. All minnow traps must be marked with the user's name and customer ID number. A minnow trap may be fished with a recreational license only, with a limit of 5 for each person, and must not be fished for commercial purposes.

### Seine

A net having a stretch mesh of not less than 1 inch and not more than 1-1/2 inches which does not exceed 75 feet in length or 6 feet in depth. It shall be unlawful to anchor a seine and leave it unattended.

### Skimbow Net

A hand-operated dip net with the bow constructed of wood with wire or textile netting with a mesh size not greater than 1-1/2 inches square. The bow shall not exceed 14 feet in any direction and may be used only from Feb. 1 through Apr. 30 for shad or herring. A skimbow net can only be fished from a boat and used only for recreational fishing.

## CUSTOMER ID NUMBER

To find your customer identification number, please see the number in the lower left hand corner of your DNR issued license.



Your Customer  
Identification Number



OUTDOOR SCHOLARSHIP LEADS TO OUTDOOR ADVENTURES



ALABAMABLACKBELTADVENTURES.ORG



OUTDOORSCHOLARS.MONTEVALLO.EDU

# NONGAME DEVICE LIMITS BY LOCATION

## Ashepoo River

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
  - Set Hooks: 50
- Commercial Devices**
- Eel Pots: 75
  - Set Hooks: 50

## Ashley River

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50

**Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50

## Black Creek including Lakes Robinson & Prestwood

Darlington, Florence & Chesterfield counties.

**Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## Black River

**Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps (only from Pea House landing downstream): 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps (only from Pea House landing downstream): 10
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## Broad River

**Recreational Devices**

- 1 Seine upstream from SC State Highway 34 Bridge to the NC/SC state line only: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## Bush River

**Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1

## Catawba River

From the Lake Wylie Dam to the Cedar Creek Dam including the in-stream reservoirs.

**Recreational Devices**

- Seines not allowed.
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Seines not allowed.
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## Combahee River

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## Congaree River

**Recreational Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Hoop Nets: 10
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 10
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## Cooper River

Berkeley & Charleston counties.

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 2
- Pump Nets: 1
- Set Hooks (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 2
- Trotlines (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 5
- Elver Fyke nets allowed on all tributaries and on the main branch from the saltwater/freshwater dividing line upstream to the CSX railroad trestle on the Tail Race Canal: 10

- Set Hooks (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 50
- Traps (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 25
- Trotlines (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## Coosawhatchie River

**Recreational Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50

**Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50

## Durbin Creek

Greenville & Laurens counties.

**Recreational Devices**

- Seines: 1

## Edisto River

Including the North and South Forks.

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## Enoree River

**Recreational Devices**

- Seine allowed from the Norfolk-Southern Railroad in Greenville County downstream to the confluence with the Broad River: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## Four Holes Lakes system

In Dorchester County which includes Bridge Lake, John's Hole Lake, Little Pond Lake, Mallard's Lake, Mims Lake, Mouth of Four Holes Lake, Rock's Lake, Shuler Lake, Steed's Lake and Woods Lake.

**Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

**Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

## Great Pee Dee River

The waters from the US Interstate Highway 95 to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line including the navigable oxbows and sloughs and Bull Creek.

**Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots downstream from US Highway 701 to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

**Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots downstream from US Highway 701 to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 75
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## **Great Pee Dee River**

The waters from US Interstate Highway 95 to the NC/SC State Line including the navigable oxbows and sloughs.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Hoop Nets: upstream from SC Highway 34 to the NC/SC State Line: 50
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## **Jefferies Creek**

Florence County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## **Lake Greenwood**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Hartwell**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Keowee**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines (hooks must have a gap or clearance between point and shank no greater than 7/16"): 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 25
- Trotlines (hooks must have a gap or clearance between point and shank no greater than 7/16"): 3 lines with not more than 400 hooks on each line

## **Lake Murray**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Russell**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Secession**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Thurmond and Stevens Creek Reservoir**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Wateree**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Lake Wylie**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Little Pee Dee River**

Including Russ's Creek and other navigable oxbows and sloughs.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## **Little River**

From Mars Bridge in McCormick County up to the confluence of Barkers Creek (Long Branch) and Corner Creek in Anderson County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1

## **Log Creek**

Edgefield County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1

## **Long Cane Creek**

McCormick County from above Patterson Bridge on SC Highway S-33-117 upstream to the SC Highway S-1-75 in Abbeville County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1

## **Louther's Lake**

Darlington County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

## **Lumber River**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

## **Lynches River**

Includes Clarks Creek, Mill Creek and Muddy Creek.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

## **Mulberry Creek**

Greenwood County.

### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1

## **New River**

### **Recreational Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50

### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50

# NONGAME DEVICE LIMITS BY LOCATION



## Pacolet River

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

## Rabon Creek

Laurens County.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Reedy River

### Recreational Devices

- Seine from the Norfolk-Southern Railroad in Greenville County downstream to the backwaters of Lake Greenwood: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

## Rocky River

Anderson County.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Salkehatchie River

### Recreational Devices

- Set Hooks: 50

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50

## Saluda River

From SC Highway 183 in Greenville County to the backwaters of Lake Greenwood and on the Middle Reach of the Saluda River.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

## Saluda River, Lower Reach

### Recreational Devices

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

## Sampit River

### Recreational Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 25

## Santee River

From USGS gauging station 1715 about 2.4 miles below Santee Dam downstream to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line including the North and South Santee Rivers.

### Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots: 2
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots: 75
- Traps: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

## Savannah River

Lower reach to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line.

### Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots: 75
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Hoop Nets: 10
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 40
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

## Stevens Creek

From SC Highway S-19-53 upstream to the confluence of Hard Labor and Cuffytown Creeks.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Thicketty Creek

Cherokee County.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Tulifinny River

### Recreational Devices

- Set Hooks: 50

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50

## Turkey Creek

Edgefield and Greenwood counties.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Tyger River

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

## Waccamaw River

### Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots downstream of the junction of Bull Creek to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Hoopnet: 1 per person; must be 65 years old or older
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Net: 1
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots downstream of the junction of Bull Creek to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

## Warrior Creek

Laurens County.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

## Wateree River

### Recreational Devices

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum
- Hoop Nets: 1 recreational net on the Wateree River, licensee 65 years and older

### Commercial Devices

- Hoop Nets: 10
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 40
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

## Wilson Creek

Greenwood County from the confluence of Wilson Creek and Ninety-Six Creek upstream to US Hwy 25/US Hwy 178 in Greenwood County.

### Recreational Devices

- Seine: 1

# SHAD & HERRING FISHING REGULATIONS

Applies to American and hickory shad and blueback herring only

## Shad Gill Net

A gill net used for taking or attempting to take shad in the inshore saltwaters must have a stretched mesh size of no smaller than 5-1/2 inches and a length not exceeding 900 feet. A gill net used for shad in the freshwaters must have a stretched mesh size of no smaller than 5-1/2 inches and be no longer than 600 hundred feet. Gill nets for taking shad may be freely drift fished or set.

## Herring Gill Net

A gill net used for taking or attempting to take herring in the salt waters of this State must have mesh size of 2-1/2 inches stretched and a length no greater than 900 hundred feet. Gill net used for taking or attempting to take herring in freshwaters must have a stretched mesh of 2-1/2 inches stretched and a length no greater than 600 hundred feet.

**For more information on recreational or commercial blueback herring, American shad or hickory shad fishing requirements, contact the Office of Fisheries Management at 843-953-9311 or visit <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/shad>.**

## Recreational (unlawful to sell catch)

### Limits

#### Shad

Ten shad per person per day except in Santee River and Rediversion Canal (where it is 20 per person per day)

#### Herring

One US bushel of herring per person per day. Herring Fishery closed in the Savannah River and in all rivers in the Winyah Bay River System (which means all waters of Winyah Bay east of a line running south from the southern tip of North Island to the eastern tip of Sand Island, and extending to the mouths of the Sampit, Great Pee Dee, and Waccamaw Rivers) except for the Great Pee Dee River.

### Gear Type:

- It is unlawful to take American shad and herring using the following nongame fishing devices: archery equipment, crayfish trap, eel pot, elver fyke net, gig, hand grabbing, hoop net, jug fishing device, minnow seine, minnow trap, pump net, seine, set hook, spear, trap or trotline.

### Hook and Line, Cast Nets or Skimbow Nets

- To take shad or herring for recreational purposes by hook and line, cast net (for bait), or skimbow net in freshwaters a person MUST have a recreational freshwater fishing license.

## Shad Gill Net or Herring Gill Net

- To take shad or herring for recreational purposes using a shad or herring gill net, a person MUST have a recreational fishing license, gear license, and related permits.
- Only one shad or herring gill net may be fished by occupants of a boat, and if drifted, it must be attended at all times when deployed. Additional boats in tow may not be used to increase the number of authorized nets. Must adhere to legal commercial fishing areas and the recreational limit.

## Recreational License Requirements

- If fishing recreationally in the freshwaters of the state, a person needs a recreational freshwater fishing license. If fishing recreationally in the saltwaters of the state, a person needs a recreational saltwater fishing license. If fishing in both fresh and saltwaters, a person MUST have both a recreational freshwater fishing license and a recreational saltwater fishing license.
- MUST have a shad gill net or herring gill net license (not the same as a gill net license).
- MUST have the required permit from the Office of Fisheries Management 843-953-0453.

## Commercial (selling your catch)

### Gear Type:

#### Cast Net

- To use a cast net to take herring for commercial purposes, a person MUST have a commercial license, a gear license, and related permits.

#### Shad Gill Net or Herring Gill Net

- To take shad or herring for commercial purposes using a shad or herring gill net, a person MUST have a commercial fishing license, gear license, and related permits.

## Commercial License Requirements

- If fishing commercially in the freshwaters of the state, a person needs a commercial freshwater fishing license. If fishing commercially in the saltwaters of the state, a person needs a commercial saltwater fishing license. If fishing in both fresh and saltwaters, a person MUST have both a commercial freshwater fishing and a commercial saltwater fishing license.

- MUST have a shad gill net, herring gill net or herring cast net license (not the same as a gill net license).

- MUST have the required permit from the Office of Fisheries Management 843-953-0453.

American Shad



Blueback Herring



Hickory Shad



After you enjoy a day outdoors...  
Enjoy the stay!

Builder of  
Tiny Homes  
Since 2003

Get the Fishing & Hunting Cabin of Your Dreams!  
BEAUTIFULLY HANDCRAFTED PARK MODEL HOMES



NO building permits! NO property taxes!  
Classified as an RV  
\*\*Easy to Finance\* & Easy to Insure\*\* \*WAC  
Arrives Fully Assembled — Not A Kit! Delivered to 48 States  
Available in Vinyl, Cedar, Log and Hardboard Exteriors



866-574-5159

[www.pinnacleparkhomes.com](http://www.pinnacleparkhomes.com)

\* FINANCING AVAILABLE — \*WAC

26488 GA HWY 3 – DUBLIN, GEORGIA 31027

# BOATING

## All Boats

In South Carolina, vessels may not be operated in excess of idle speed within 50 feet of an anchored vessel, wharf, pier, dock, or a person in the water. Vessels may not operate in excess of idle speed within 100 yards of the Atlantic coastline (Sec. 50-21-870).

## Equipment

### Personal Flotation

#### Devices (PFDs)

All boats must have a US Coast Guard approved wearable type PFD for each person on board or being towed. Each PFD must be in good condition, readily available and the proper size for the intended wearer. In addition, boats 16 feet in length or longer must carry a Type IV throwable device. In South Carolina, any person under twelve years of age must wear a US Coast Guard approved Type I, II, III, or V PFD when on board a class "A" (less than 16 ft. long) boat.

#### Fire Extinguisher

One Coast Guard approved hand-held portable fire extinguisher must be aboard each boat less than 26 feet if the boat is carrying passengers for hire or if the construction permits the entrapment of flammable vapors or if it has a permanently installed gas tank, including gas tanks that use any type of fastener that would hamper the immediate removal of the tank from the boat. Additional extinguishers are required in boats larger than 26 feet. Contact the SCDNR for complete regulations.

#### Navigation Lights

Navigation Lights must be on between official sunset and sunrise.

#### Flares

Flares are required for vessels in coastal waters.

#### Bells, Whistle

All boats less than 39.4 feet must carry an efficient sound producing device. Every vessel from 39.4 to 65.6 feet must carry a whistle and a bell.

## Personal Watercraft

In South Carolina, each person on a personal watercraft must wear a US Coast Guard-approved Type I, II, III or V PFD.

A personal watercraft may not be operated between sunset and sunrise and must be equipped with a self-circling or lanyard-type engine cutoff switch.

When operating a personal watercraft, one may not operate in a manner so as to leave the water completely while crossing (jumping) the wake of another vessel within 200 feet of the vessel creating the wake.

## Marine Events

A permit is required for any marine event with more than 20 boats. For permits or information on these and other marine events, contact Marine Law Enforcement, P.O. Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422, 843-953-9302.

## Minimum Age of Operators

In South Carolina, boat operators under age 16 must complete a boating course approved by the SCDNR to operate a boat or personal watercraft with a 15 h.p. motor or greater, unless accompanied by an adult age 18 years or older.

## Reporting Boating Accidents

The operator of every vessel involved in a boating accident shall report to the SCDNR whenever the accident results in loss of life, loss of consciousness, medical treatment or disability in excess of 24 hours, or property damage. For more information, call 843-953-9302.

## Restrictions

Airboats are prohibited on public waters of this state from the freshwater-saltwater dividing line seaward, and on that portion of Lake Marion and Santee Swamp west of the I-95 bridge upstream to the confluence of the Congaree and Wateree rivers during the season for hunting waterfowl.

## Titling & Registration

### Titling

The seller of a used watercraft or outboard motor in South Carolina must produce a South Carolina Certificate of Title in his/her name at the time of sale. Titles are valid until the watercraft or outboard motor is sold, traded or exchanged. A title with erasures, white out or information marked through is not valid. The owner must request a duplicate title. Titles are required for all sailboats, all outboard motors 5 horsepower and greater, and all other watercraft except: documented vessels, windsurfers, and those propelled by human power with oars, paddles or similar devices.

### Registration

Watercraft propelled by any mechanized means must be registered in addition to being titled in the owner's name.

## Stolen Watercraft/Outboard Motors

The owner of a watercraft or outboard motor which has been stolen should immediately contact local law enforcement to file a report, and then the SCDNR Marine Investigations at 803-734-3856 to receive a Theft Report form. Forms can also be found at [www.dnr.sc.gov/boating](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/boating) in the Forms section.

## Mailing Address

SCDNR Watercraft Section, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167, or call 803-734-3857 M-F 8:30 AM–4:45 PM

For more information on boating, please refer to our Boating Handbook, visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated.html](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated.html) or call 1-800-277-4301.

## PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

The bill of sale or title to any watercraft or outboard motor requires certification that personal property taxes have been paid by the named owner as of the date of sale. Selling a watercraft or outboard motor with taxes due is a violation of the law. An owner must notify the SCDNR Watercraft Section within 30 days of selling a watercraft or outboard motor. Remember, personal property tax assessments issued during 2018 are based on the owner of record as of Dec. 31, 2017. Check the status of watercraft and outboard motor titles at [www.dnr.sc.gov/boating](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/boating) and select "SC Boat Facts" before you buy.

## VESSEL SEWAGE REGULATIONS

### It is Illegal:

- To have a toilet installed aboard your boat without a marine sanitation device.
- For any boat used for habitation moored at a private dock to discharge raw or treated sewage.
- For houseboats to discharge treated or raw sewage in freshwater.
- For any vessel to discharge treated or untreated sewage in a No Discharge Zone.

### Designated No Discharge Zones

- |                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| • Broad Creek<br>(Hilton Head Island) | • Lake Murray   |
| • Lake Hartwell                       | • Lake Thurmond |
| • Lake Keowee                         | • Lake Wylie    |

### What Can You Do?

To prevent the possible dangers that sewage can cause to humans and the environment, boaters should: use portable toilets, utilize onshore or floating restrooms, and have a Marine Sanitation Device installed on board and use a pumpout at a local marina.

For more information about vessel sewage regulations, contact SC-CVA@dnr.sc.gov, or visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/cleanvessel](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/cleanvessel).



# WAR EAGLE BOATS

*no boat*  
**works harder**

TAKE A LOOK AT THE HARD WORKING LINEUP OF MODELS FROM  
WAR EAGLE BOATS. NOW INCLUDING THE DUCK HUNTING MACHINE, THE GLADIATOR  
AND THE YEAR ROUND FAVORITE, THE BLACKHAWK. FIND THE ONE FOR YOU AT MACK'S.



**YAMAHA**

**WAREAGLEBOATS.COM**  
(870) 367-1554

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## General Information

The following laws pertain to recreational saltwater fishing, shrimping, crabbing and shellfishing. Individuals (age 16 and older) harvesting marine resources, including finfish, oysters, clams, shrimp and crab must purchase an annual, temporary or 3 Year Saltwater Recreational Fishing License - unless fishing on a licensed public fishing pier; fishing on a licensed charter/headboat vessel while under hire; using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines with no hooks and a single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

Fishing piers and chartered vessels charging a fee for fishing must purchase an annual

Public Fishing Pier or Charter/Headboat Vessel license, respectively. Applications for Public Fishing Pier and Charter Vessel Licenses are available from the SCDNR office in Charleston.

Any person engaged in selling any fish or fishery product, including bait harvested in SC state waters, must first obtain the appropriate license. Regulations concerning commercial saltwater fishing are provided with commercial licenses and are available through the Marine Resources Division at the address below.

As required by S.C. Code Section 8-29-10, applicants for a commercial license or permit are required to complete an affidavit entitled "Verification of Lawful Presence in the United States" certifying that the applicant is law-

fully in the United States. The affidavit MUST be completed, notarized and returned with the application.

For more information, contact: SCDNR Licensing, P.O. Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422, 843-953-9301, <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/licensing.html>.

For federal fishery limits and regulations, contact: South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 4055 Faber Place Drive, Suite 201, North Charleston, SC 29405, 843-571-4366, [www.safmc.net](http://www.safmc.net).

To learn about the projects and programs that received support from the Saltwater Recreational Fishing License Program this fiscal year, visit <http://saltwaterfishing.sc.gov>.

## Saltwater Fishing Methods & Devices

For information on how to purchase a Saltwater Recreational Fishing License see page 8.

### Bush Lines / Pole Lines

#### Permits/License

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

Recreational fisherman may not use more than ten bush or pole lines with single hooks or baits.

### Hook & Line

#### Permits/License

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required. Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required when fishing for tuna, billfish, swordfish, and sharks in federal waters. The same federal permit is also required for possession of these species in state waters, with the exception of sharks.

#### Restrictions

- It is unlawful to fish from a boat within 300 feet of commercial fishing piers extending into the Atlantic Ocean.
- Fishing from the shore in the waters under or within 50 feet on either side or beyond the end of any ocean fishing pier in Horry County is prohibited.

### Gigging

#### (Gig, Spear, & Bow & Arrow)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- It is unlawful to gig for flounder in salt waters during daylight hours. For the purposes of this section, gigging does not include underwater spear fishing.
- It is unlawful to gig for sharks.
- It is unlawful to gig red drum or spotted seatrout during Dec., Jan. and Feb.
- It is unlawful in Georgetown County to gig for fish in saltwaters from the northern tip of North Island to the northern tip of Magnolia Beach during daylight hours.

### Cast Nets

#### (Other than Shrimp Baiting)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

### Seines & Gill Nets

#### (Anchor, Set, Stake & Drift Nets)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License and Gill Net Equipment License required. For more information on equipment licenses call 843-953-9311.

#### Seasons

No closed season in saltwater (except shad and herring see page 43).

#### Restrictions

- SC gamefish (cobia, red drum, spotted seatrout, tarpon, and striped bass) may not be taken by nets. Sharks may not be taken by gill nets.
- No more than one lawful gill net can be used recreationally.
- Gill nets no longer than 100 feet with a 3-inch minimum stretched mesh size may be used only in unrestricted areas of the Atlantic Ocean. Gill nets no longer than 100 yards with 3-inch minimum stretched mesh size may be used only in special designated inshore areas.
- Gill nets must be marked with one end buoy that is international orange in color with the name and address of the owner. Operator must be within 500 feet of the net, be within hauling distance and have visual contact with the net at all times when deployed.
- Nets may not be set more than halfway across any waterway at any time.
- Stationary or fixed nets, including gill nets, may not be set or placed within 600 feet of a net previously set.
- It is unlawful to use any seine or gill net in any waters within a state park; except, small hand seines and cast nets for taking shrimp are allowed.

## Need to Know On the Go?

The South Carolina Hunting & Fishing Regulations are now available online through your mobile devices!



Powered by



**RAM**

eRegulations.com

## Trotlines (Long Lines)

### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License and Trotline Equipment License required. For more information on equipment licenses call 843-953-9311.

### Restrictions

- No more than two trotlines with a cumulative total of 50 hooks or baits can be used recreationally.
- Trotlines used in the inshore SC saltwaters must have at least one end buoy, international orange in color with the name and address of the owner.
- Trotlines used in the Atlantic Ocean must be marked with a buoy not less than 20 inches in diameter at each end, international orange in color, which floats in a manner to be clearly visible at all times.

## Special Information

### Special Management Zones

The following Artificial Reefs have been declared "Special Management Zones" and are protected by federal regulations: BP-25, Beaufort 45, Betsy Ross, Bill Perry, C.J. Davidson, Cape Romain, Capers, Charleston 60, Comanche, Eagles Nest, Edisto 40, Edisto 60, Edisto Offshore, Fripp Island, Georgetown, Greenville, Hilton Head, Hunting Island, Kiawah, Little

River Offshore, North Inlet, Paradise, Pawleys Island, Ten Mile, Vermilion, Wayne Upchurch, Will Goldfinch and Y-73. Fishing may be conducted only with handheld hook and line gear and spearfishing gear (excluding powerheads). The use of fish traps, longlines, gill nets and trawls is prohibited. Powerheads (bangsticks) are prohibited except for safety purposes. It is unlawful to possess, land or sell any species of fish taken with a bangstick (reef and non-reef areas). The harvest and possession of snapper grouper and coastal migratory pelagic species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones.

### Unlawful to Sell Gamefish & Billfish

The following species have been declared gamefish and native caught fish may not be sold: cobia, red drum (channel bass), spotted seatrout, striped bass and tarpon. The purchase, barter, trade, or sale of billfish, including marlin, sailfish and spearfish, is unlawful regardless of where taken or landed.

### Prohibited Practices

- Harvest of red drum from federal waters (3-200 miles offshore) is prohibited.
- The use of dynamite, gun powder, lime or any other explosive in or about any waters of this state is unlawful.
- It is unlawful to take, have in one's possession or to land or sell any species of fish taken by means of a bangstick or similar device.

- The commercial sale of diamondback terrapins is prohibited.

- Harvest and possession of horseshoe crabs is prohibited without a commercial permit. A permit is not required to possess a castoff or molted shell of a horseshoe crab.

- It is unlawful to sell or offer for sale any sea turtles or to offer for sale, sell or destroy any sea turtle eggs. Sea turtles are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act.

- It is unlawful to display, feed, net, trap, harpoon, molest or otherwise interfere with the well-being or normal activity of marine mammals of the orders Cetacea, Sirenia and Pinnipedia, including but not limited to bottlenose dolphin, spotted dolphin, common dolphin, manatee, porpoise, harbor seal and any species of whale in any waters of the state. Marine mammals are also protected by federal law.

- It is unlawful to buy, sell, possess or ship Shortnose Sturgeon and Atlantic Sturgeon.

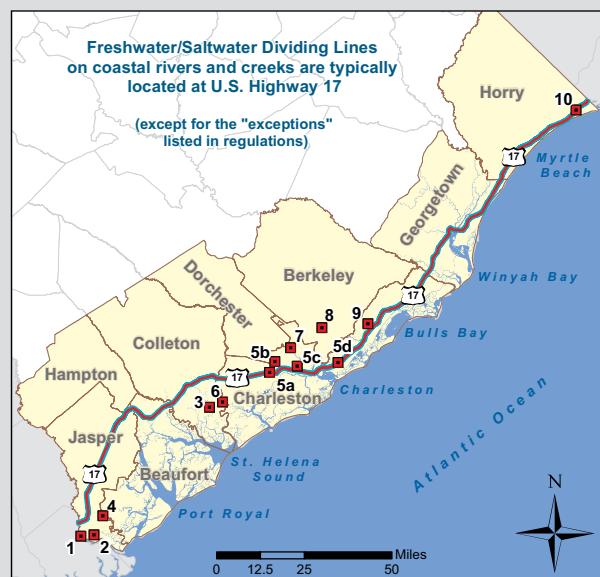
### Marine Protected Areas (MPA's)

Four MPA's (Snowy Grouper Wreck, Northern SC, Edisto, and Charleston Deep Artificial Reef) are located off of the SC coast. Fishing or possession (unless gear is appropriately stored) of snapper grouper species and shark bottom longline gear is prohibited in these areas. For locations and more details on these MPAs, please visit [www.safmc.net](http://www.safmc.net) or call 843-571-4366.

## FRESHWATER/SALTWATER DIVIDING LINE

The dividing line between saltwater and freshwater on the rivers listed is defined in this section. All waters of the rivers and their tributaries, streams and estuaries lying seaward of the dividing lines are considered saltwaters, and all waters lying landward or upstream from all dividing lines are considered freshwaters for purposes of licensing and regulating commercial and recreational fishing. Except as otherwise provided below, the saltwater/freshwater dividing line is US Highway 17:

- On Savannah River the dividing line is the abandoned Seaboard Railroad track bed located approximately one and three-fourths miles upstream from the US Highway 17A bridge.
- Wright River is salt water for its entire length.
- On Ashepoo River the dividing line is the old Seaboard Railroad track bed.
- On New River the dividing line is at Cook's Landing.
- Wallace River (5a), Rantowles Creek (5b), Long Branch Creek (5c), and Shem Creek (5d) are saltwater for their entire lengths.
- On Edisto River the dividing line is the abandoned Seaboard Railroad track bed near Matthews Canal Cut.
- On Ashley River the dividing line is the confluence of Popper Dam Creek directly across from Magnolia Gardens.
- On Cooper River the dividing line is the seaward shoreline of Old Back River at the confluence of Old Back River downstream from Bushy Park Reservoir.
- Wando River is saltwater for its entire length.
- On the Intracoastal Waterway in Horry County the dividing line is the bridge across the Intracoastal Waterway at the intersection of S.C. Highway 9 and US Highway 17.



For more information visit:  
[www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/dividingline](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/dividingline)

**SIZE & CATCH LIMITS**

TL=Total Length, FL=Fork Length; See page 54 for information on how to measure a fish.

AIW=Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway; State Waters extend from the saltwater-freshwater dividing line to the 3-mile limit. Federal Waters extend from the 3-mile limit to 200 miles offshore (international waters).

Up to date fishing regulations can be found on the SCDNR website at <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/saltwaterfish.html>.

All species in this section must be landed with head and tail intact.

## SOUTH CAROLINA FINFISH: INSHORE & OFFSHORE

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>INSHORE FINFISH</b>				
<b>American Shad</b>	No closed season for recreational hook & line harvest; For all other gears, seasons as for commercial harvest.	10 shad per person per day except in Santee River and Rediversion Canal (20 per person per day)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See page 43 for licensing, permitting, and gear requirements.</li> </ul>
<b>Herring</b>	See page 36 for closed areas.	1 US bushel of herring per person per day		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See page 43 for licensing, permitting, and gear requirements.</li> </ul>
<b>Black Drum</b>		5 per person per day	14-inch to 27-inch TL	
<b>Bluefish</b>		15 per person per day		
<b>Flounders</b> (Southern, Summer & Gulf)		10 per person per day not to exceed 20 per boat per day	15-inch TL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bag limits apply to hook and line or gig.</li> </ul>
<b>Red Drum</b>	May not be harvested by gig Dec. 1 - Feb. 28	2 per person per day (state waters) not to exceed 6 per boat per day 0 per person per day (federal waters)	15-inch to 23-inch TL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel and gig.</li> <li>May not be harvested from federal waters.</li> </ul>
<b>Saltwater Catfishes</b> (Hard-head & gafftopsail catfishes)	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If caught must be released immediately.</li> </ul>
<b>Sheepshead</b>		10 per person per day <b>not to exceed 30 per boat per day</b>	14-inch TL	
<b>Spotted Seatrout</b>	May not be harvested by gig Dec. 1 - Feb. 28	10 per person per day	14-inch TL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel and gig.</li> </ul>
<b>Striped Bass</b>	Possession prohibited: June 1 – Sept. 30 except in lower reach of the Savannah River (2 per person per day year round; see page 30 for details.)	Possession prohibited: June 1 – Sept. 30; 3 fish per person per day: Oct. 1 – May 31 except in lower reach of the Savannah River (2 per person per day year round; see page 30 for details.)	26 inch TL except in lower reach of the Savannah River (27 inch TL; see page 30 for details.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel.</li> </ul>
<b>Hybrid Bass, White Bass, &amp; Combinations</b>		In lower reach of the Savannah River: 2 per person per day  All other saltwaters: no bag limit	In the lower reach of the Savannah River: 27 inch TL  All other saltwaters: no size limit	
<b>Tarpon</b>		1 per person per day	77-inch FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel.</li> </ul>
<b>Tripletail</b>	No associated regulations			
<b>Weakfish</b>		1 per person per day	12-inch TL	
<b>Atlantic Croaker, Spot, Whiting</b>		50 per person per day aggregate bag limit		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bag limit applies to hook and line only.</li> </ul>

An operator or crew member onboard a for-hire or commercial vessel must have a valid Operator Card when underway fishing for Dolphin/Wahoo. These species are also managed by the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council (SAFMC) in federal waters. Regulations may change. Please contact the SAFMC at 843-571-4366 or [www.safmc.net](http://www.safmc.net) to get the most up to date regulations on these species.

The harvest and possession of coastal migratory pelagic species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones. See "Special Information" (page 47) for information on SMZs.

## SOUTH CAROLINA FINFISH: INSHORE & OFFSHORE

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>OFFSHORE FINFISH</b>				
<b>Cobia</b>	May 1 to May 31 in state waters south of 032° 31.0' N latitude (Jeremy Inlet, Edisto Island) In federal and all other state waters, closed when Annual Catch Limit (ACL) is met	1 per person per day and no more than 3 per boat per day in State waters <b>south</b> of 32.31  1 per person per day and no more than 6 per boat per day Federal waters and State waters <b>north</b> of 32.31	36-inch FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Coastal Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>In state waters may only be taken by rod &amp; reel and gig.</li> </ul>
<b>Dolphin</b>		10 per person per day not to exceed 60 per boat per day. Headboats have no boat limit	20-inch FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Dolphin Wahoo permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>Sale of recreational catch is prohibited.</li> </ul>
<b>King Mackerel</b>		3 per person per day	24-inch FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Coastal Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> </ul>
<b>Spanish Mackerel</b>		15 per person per day	12-inch FL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Coastal Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> </ul>
<b>Wahoo</b>		2 per person per day		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Dolphin Wahoo permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>Sale of recreational catch is prohibited.</li> </ul>

**FLY RIGHT CHARTERS**

The Lowcountry Awaits

PROFESSIONAL FISHING GUIDE  
FLY AND CONVENTIONAL

INSHORE × NEARSHORE × OFFSHORE  
Charleston, SC  
(843)860-4231 × [john@flyrightcharters.com](mailto:john@flyrightcharters.com)  
[www.flyrightcharters.com](http://www.flyrightcharters.com)

**COSTA SMITH OAKLEY**

It's time to get outside!

**Fowler's** PHARMACY

**BEST UPDATE**

1908 LAURENS RD. GREENVILLE, SC • (864) 288-5905  
[www.FowlersPharmacy.com](http://www.FowlersPharmacy.com)

**SIZE & CATCH LIMITS****SOUTH CAROLINA****SNAPPER GROUPER COMPLEX**

Many of these species are managed under annual catch limits. Seasons may be closed when catch limits are met. Visit <http://sero.nmfs.noaa.gov> for the latest information on the status of annual catch limits.

These species are also managed by the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council (SAFMC) in federal waters. Regulations may change. Please contact the SAFMC at 843-571-4366 or [www.safmc.net](http://www.safmc.net) to get the most up to date regulations on these species. You can also download the FREE mobile application Fish Rules. Fish Rules is available for both android and apple products.

Recreational and commercial fishermen are required to use dehooking tools when fishing for snapper grouper species. Non-stainless circle hooks are required when fishing with natural baits for snapper grouper species.

Sale of snapper grouper under the recreational bag limit is prohibited. For-hire vessels must have a Snapper Grouper permit to fish for these species in federal waters.

The harvest and possession of snapper grouper species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones. See "Special Information" (page 47) for information on SMZs.

**Sea Turtle Release Gear Requirements:** For-hire vessels fishing for snapper grouper species and possessing a federal for-fire permit must have onboard NMFS approved sea turtle release gear and follow release protocols. For more information, call 727-824-5312 or visit, [http://sero.nmfs.noaa.gov/sustainable\\_fisheries/gulf\\_sa/turtle\\_sawfish\\_release/index.html](http://sero.nmfs.noaa.gov/sustainable_fisheries/gulf_sa/turtle_sawfish_release/index.html)

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>Greater Amberjack</b>		1 per person per day	28-inch FL	• In April, for-hire vessels are limited to 1 per person/day or 1 per person/trip.
<b>Hogfish</b>		2 per person per day	17-inch FL	
<b>Wreckfish</b>	Closed: Jan. 1 – June 30 and Sept. 1 – Dec. 31	1 per vessel per day		
<b>SEABASS</b>				
<b>Black Seabass</b>	In federal waters, closed when Annual Catch Limit (ACL) is met	7 per person per day	13-inch TL	
<b>PORGIES AND SNAPPERS</b>				
<b>Red Porgy</b>		3 per person per day	14-inch TL	
<b>Vermilion Snapper</b>		5 per person per day	12-inch TL	
<b>Red Snapper</b>	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		
<b>Lane Snapper</b>			8-inch TL	
<b>Black, Blackfin, Cubera, Dog, Yellowtail, Gray, Mahogany, Schoolmaster</b>		10 per person per day from this group	12-inch TL	
<b>Silk and Queen Snapper</b>			12-inch TL	
<b>Mutton Snapper</b>		5 per person per day, included in the above group limit of 10 per person per day	18-inch TL	
<b>GROUPER AND TILEFISH</b>				
<b>Gag &amp; Black Grouper</b>	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30	Included in the 3 grouper aggregate daily bag limit; Maximum of 1 gag or black grouper (but not both) per person/day	24-inch TL	
<b>Scamp, Red, Yellowfin, &amp; Yellowmouth Groupers</b>	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30	Included in the 3 grouper aggregate daily bag limit	20-inch TL	
<b>Golden Tilefish, Blue-line Tilefish, and Sand Tilefish</b>	Closed: Sept. 1 - Apr. 30	Included in 3 grouper aggregate bag limit; Blueline tilefish - 3 per person per day (May-August only); Golden tilefish – 1 fish per person per day		
<b>Misty &amp; Yellowedge Grouper</b>		Included in the 3 grouper aggregate daily bag limit		
<b>Coney, Graysby, Red Hind &amp; Rock Hind</b>	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30	Included in the 3 grouper aggregate daily bag limit		

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>Snowy Grouper</b>	Sept. 1 - Apr. 30	Included in the 3 grouper aggregate daily bag limit; Only 1 fish per VESSEL per day (May - August only)		
<b>Warsaw and Speckled Hind</b>	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		
<b>Nassau &amp; Goliath Grouper</b>	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		• If caught must be released by cutting the line and not removing the fish from the water.
<b>ALL OTHER SNAPPER GROUPER COMPLEX SPECIES</b>				
<b>Including but not limited to: Lesser Amberjack; Cottonwick; White Grunt; Scup; Almaco &amp; Bar Jacks; Margate; Whitebone, Knobbed, Jolthead, Saucereye &amp; Longspine Porgies; Banded Rudderfish; Sailors Choice; Bank Seabass; Rock Seabass; Ocean Triggerfish</b>		20 per person per day aggregate bag limit		• Tomtates are excluded from the bag limit.
<b>Gray Triggerfish</b>			12-inch FL	
<b>Spadefish</b>				

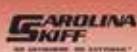
**You can still register & win!**

**CCA FLORIDA**  
**STAR**  
PRESENTED BY  
**YAMAHA**

Like you need another reason to go fishing this summer!

101 Days of Fishing | \$500,000 in Prizes | \$75 Entry Fee includes CCA membership  
 Inshore & Offshore, Youth, Ladies, Kayak, Fly, Trash & Lionfish Division  
 Tagged Redfish prizes include a GMC Truck or boat, motor & trailer packages

**www.CCAFLLSTAR.COM | 844.387.7827**



**SIZE & CATCH LIMITS****SOUTH CAROLINA  
BILLFISH & ATLANTIC TUNAS**

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required to fish for these species. All billfish to be released may not be removed from the water. All recreationally caught Atlantic billfish landed must be reported to NMFS within 24 hours of landing at the dock. Anglers can report by calling 1-800-894-5528 or by visiting <https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/>. Recreationally caught billfish may not be sold.

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>BILLFISH</b>				
<b>Blue Marlin</b>			99-inch FL from lower jaw	• May only be taken by rod & reel.
<b>White Marlin</b>			66-inch FL from lower jaw	• May only be taken by rod & reel.
<b>Sailfish</b>			63-inch FL from lower jaw	• May only be taken by rod & reel.
<b>Swordfish</b>		1 per person per day not to exceed 4 per vessel per trip	47-inch FL from lower jaw	• May only be taken by rod & reel and handlines. Handlines must be attached to, or remain in contact with, the vessel at all times. • See <a href="https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/">https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/</a> for for-hire vessel bag limits.
<b>Roundscale Spearfish</b>			66-inch FL from lower jaw	• May only be taken by rod & reel.
<b>Longbill Spearfish</b>	Possession prohibited			• If caught fish must be released immediately.

**ATLANTIC TUNAS**

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required to fish for these species except for the Other Tunas. Check current federal regulations by calling 1-888-USA-TUNA (1-888-872-8862) or checking <https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/>.

<b>Albacore, Skipjack</b>	No associated regulations.		
<b>Bigeye Tuna</b>		27-inch curved FL	
<b>Bluefin Tuna</b>		NOAA Fisheries has adjusted the Atlantic Bluefin tuna daily retention limits which applies to vessels permitted in the Highly Migratory Species Angling category and the HMS Charter/Headboat category. Visit <a href="https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/bulletin/bluefin-tuna-angling-category-daily-retention-limit-adjustment">https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/bulletin/bluefin-tuna-angling-category-daily-retention-limit-adjustment</a> for detailed information regarding bag limits prior to fishing.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See <a href="https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/">https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/</a> for for-hire vessel bag and size limits.</li> <li>All recreationally caught Atlantic billfish and Bluefin tuna landed must be reported to NMFS within 24 hours of landing at the dock.</li> </ul>
<b>Yellowfin Tuna</b>		3 per person per day per trip	27-inch curved FL
<b>Other tunas:</b> Blackfin, Bonita, and Little tunny	No associated regulations.		

**SHARKS**

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit with a Shark Endorsement are required in federal waters to recreationally fish for, retain, possess, or land sharks. All sharks must be landed with fins, head and tail naturally attached. Recreational anglers may only catch sharks using a rod & reel or handline. All other gears prohibited. Additionally, anglers aboard federally permitted vessels fishing recreationally for sharks are required to use non-offset, non-stainless steel circle hooks, except when fishing with flies or artificial lures. Check current federal regulations and find a shark identification guide by visiting <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/hms/compliance/regulations/index.html>

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>Dogfish</b> (spiny & smooth)	No associated regulations.			
<b>Atlantic Sharpnose</b>		1 per person per day		
<b>Bonnethead</b>		1 per person per day		
<b>Blacknose, Blacktip, Blue, Bull, Finetooth, Lemon, Nurse, Porbeagle, Spinner, Thresher, Tiger and Oceanic Whitetip Sharks</b>		1 shark per vessel per day	54-inch FL	
<b>Shortfin Mako</b>			83-inch FL	
<b>Great Hammerhead, Scalloped Hammerhead and Smooth Hammerhead Sharks</b>			78-inch FL	
<b>Atlantic Angel, Basking, Bignose, Dusky, Galapagos, Longfin Mako, Narrowtooth, Night, Caribbean Reef, Sandbar, Sevengill, Caribbean Sharpnose, Silky, Big-eye Sixgill, Sixgill, Smalltail, Bigeye Thresher, Bigeye Sand Tiger, Sand Tiger, Whale and White Sharks</b>	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If caught, sharks from this group must be released immediately, without removing it from the water.</li> </ul>

**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
**CRUSTACEANS & SHELLFISH REGULATIONS**

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	POSSESSION & SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
<b>CRAB, LOBSTER AND SHELLFISH</b>			
<b>Blue Crabs</b>		Size Limit: 5-inch minimum carapace width (point to point)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Females with egg mass (sponge) must be returned to water unharmed immediately.</li> </ul>
<b>Stone Crabs</b>		Size Limit: Claws must be 2 3/4-inch minimum forearm (propodus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only crabs with 2 claws can have one removed.</li> <li>Only the larger of the 2 claws may be kept.</li> <li>No claw may be removed from a female with egg mass.</li> <li>It is unlawful to possess any stone crab body live or dead.</li> </ul>
<b>Spiny Lobster</b>		Possession Limit: 2 per person per day Size Limit: 3-inch minimum carapace	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removal of tail at sea prohibited.</li> <li>No harvest of berried females.</li> <li>No explosives, poisons, spears, or piercing devices other than fishing hooks are allowed.</li> </ul>
<b>Oysters</b>	Typically closed May 16 – Sept. 30; may be shortened or extended by the SCDNR. Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.	Possession Limit: 2 US bushels per person per day from public or state shellfish grounds; No boat, vehicle, or boat/vehicle combination may contain more than 3 personal limits regardless of the number of people on the boat or in the vehicle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A person may recreationally harvest shellfish (oysters and/or clams) no more than 2 days per 7 day period.</li> </ul>
<b>Clams</b>	Typically closed May 16 – Sept. 30; may be shortened or extended by the SCDNR. Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.	Possession Limit: 1/2 US bushel per person per day from public or state shellfish grounds; No boat, vehicle, or boat/vehicle combination may contain more than 3 personal limits regardless of the number of people on the boat or in the vehicle. Size Limit: 1-inch minimum thickness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A person may recreationally harvest shellfish (oysters and/or clams) no more than 2 days per 7 day period.</li> </ul>
<b>SHRIMP</b>			
<b>Taking Shrimp Without Bait</b>	Closed: Dec. 16 - Apr. 30	48 quarts whole or 29 quarts headed per day (sunrise to sunrise) per boat, per person if no boat is used, or per seining party	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 dozen dead or live shrimp allowed per boat during closed season.</li> <li>See Crustacean and Shellfish Methods and Devices for Shrimp Seine Gear Restrictions (see above).</li> </ul>
<b>Shrimp Baiting</b>	2018 Shrimp baiting season Sept. 7 (Noon) - Nov. 6 (Noon)	48 quarts whole or 29 quarts headed per day (sunrise to sunrise) per set of poles	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Participants must have a shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>License holders, while shrimping from a boat, may be assisted by a resident who is not required to have a shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>Shrimp caught over bait cannot be sold.</li> <li>No more than 10 poles can be used per license per day. Poles must be marked with reflective tape and may not exceed 1-inch in diameter and each pole must have a numbered tag attached which corresponds with the shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>No more than 10 poles can be used per boat.</li> <li>All poles of a licensed set must be within 100 linear yards of each other and sets of poles must be at least 25 yards apart. Poles may not be set within 50 yards of any dock, public landing or boat ramp. Unattended poles will be confiscated.</li> <li>Owners of private docks or persons with written permission may bait from those docks once properly licensed and with numbered tag displayed.</li> <li>Shrimp pots or traps are prohibited.</li> <li>Cast nets used for taking shrimp over bait must have a minimum mesh size of 1/2-inch square (1-inch stretch).</li> <li>Individuals who may NOT obtain a shrimp baiting license are: 1) owners or officers of a corporation which owns a vessel specified on a trawl license; 2) masters of a vessel specified on a trawl license; 3) licensed to use a channel net; 4) licensed to use a cast net for a commercial purpose; 5) licensed as a wholesale seafood dealer.</li> </ul>

# SEASONS & LIMITS

## Crustacean & Shellfish Methods & Devices

When fishing for crustaceans or shellfish, a Saltwater Recreational Fishing License is required — unless you are using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines with no hooks and a single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

### Crab Pots

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- Licensee can fish no more than two pots recreationally. A Commercial Saltwater Fishing License, Vessel Decal, and Gear license are required for over two pots.
- If unattended each pot float must bear the name and address or license number of owner.
- No crab pot shall be left unattended in coastal waters more than 5 days.
- No crab trap or pot may be set within 200 yards of a public boat landing or launching area or set so as to be left dry at low tide.
- A float attached to a crab pot or trap must be made of solid, buoyant material which does not sink upon being punctured or cracked. The floats must be constructed of plastic, PVC Sponges, plastic foam, or cork. The primary float for a recreational pot or trap must be yellow in color and at least ten inches in length if rectangular, cylindrical, or conical and at least five inches in diameter or width. Round or spherical floats must be at least six inches in diameter. Buoy lines for crab pots must be made of nonfloating material.
- Retaining blue crabs caught in the freshwater of the state is prohibited; any blue crabs caught must be returned to the waters immediately.

## Shellfish

### (Oysters, Clams, Mussels, Whelks, and other Mollusks)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Season

Typically open Oct. 1 through May 15 (1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset.) Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.

#### Restrictions

- Shellfish may be harvested recreationally from State shellfish grounds and Public shellfish grounds. Public and State shellfish grounds are marked with signs. Recreational harvesting is allowed on culture permit

grounds (formerly leases), but only when the harvester has in possession written permission from the culture permit holder. License must be in possession while harvesting.

\*A bushel is two 5 gallon buckets filled to a level top. Three personal limits is 6 bushels for oysters and 1.5 bushels for clams.

Maps of areas where shellfish may be gathered in season for recreation may be found on the web at [www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/shellfish/shellfishmaps.html](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/shellfish/shellfishmaps.html), by calling 843-953-9854 or by writing Marine Resources at PO Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422.

## Shrimp Seines

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- Maximum length of shrimp seine 40 feet, maximum depth 6 feet, minimum mesh size, 1/2 inch square (1 inch stretch), maximum mesh size 7/8 inch square (1.75 inch stretch).
- Tail bags or pockets are not allowed on seines when pulled by hand.
- Staked seines are considered commercial channel net devices; allowances and restrictions are provided with the purchase of a commercial license.

## Trawling

#### Permits/Licenses

Commercial Saltwater Fishing License, Vessel Decal and Gear license required.

#### Restrictions

- Trawling for personal use is restricted to the same license requirements, areas and seasons as commercial trawling. This information is provided with the license.

## Shell Recycling

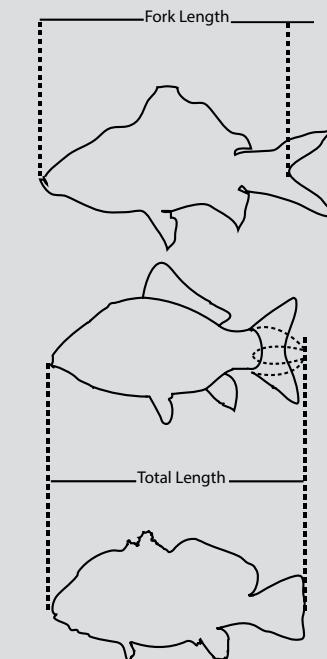
Oyster shells are collected throughout the coastal area and reused for maintenance of public grounds. Call 843-953-9300

for shell drop-off site locations, or visit [www.saltwaterfishing.sc.gov/oyster.html](http://www.saltwaterfishing.sc.gov/oyster.html) for detailed maps of locations.

## MEASURING A FISH

### How to Properly Measure a Saltwater Fish

TL=total length measure: From the closed mouth (snout) to the tip of the tail fin when pinched together. It is a straight line measure, not over the curvature of the body. FL=fork length measure: From the tip of the closed mouth (snout) to the center of the fork of the tail. It is a straight line measure, not over the curvature of the body.



## GUIDELINES FOR SEA TURTLE PROTECTION

If you hook or entangle a sea turtle while fishing, contact South Carolina DNR Hotline: 1-800-922-5431. Sea Turtle Handling Release Guidelines Quick Reference [www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/tagfish/pdf/SeaTurtleHandlingReleaseGuidelines.pdf](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/tagfish/pdf/SeaTurtleHandlingReleaseGuidelines.pdf)

- Keep hands away from turtle's mouth and flippers.
- Do not lift the turtle by the hook or by pulling on the line.
- Safely land the turtle using a net or by walking it to shore.
- Leave the hook in place with one foot of line, as removing it can cause more damage.
- Keep the turtle out of direct sunlight and cover with damp towel.
- Use non-stainless, barbless hooks when possible.

If circumstances don't permit you to hold the animal and contact DNR, cut the line as short as possible and release the turtle.

# GENERAL RULES & REGULATIONS

## General Information on Hunting

Hunting is defined as trying to find, seek, obtain, pursue, or diligently search for game. **Regulations in this section apply to both private and public lands statewide, unless otherwise specified.**

## Licenses & Permits

Licenses and permits are required for hunting in South Carolina. Detailed information on types of licenses and permits is located on pages 12 & 14. All residents and nonresidents born after June 30, 1979 must successfully complete a hunter education course that is approved by the SC Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) before a hunting license can be obtained. For exceptions, see page 8.

## Game Zones & WMAs

South Carolina is divided into four game zones, as defined on the maps on page 60.

The SCDNR sets and regulates the methods of harvest, bag limits and other requirements for hunting on Wildlife Management Areas (WMA) statewide.

The SC General Assembly establishes seasons, limits and methods for private land statewide. The SCDNR is responsible for law enforcement statewide.

## Protected Game

The following species may be hunted ONLY during legally established seasons: bear, beaver, bobcat, deer, fox, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, rabbit, raccoon, skunk, squirrel, weasel, waterfowl (goose, brant and duck), bobwhite quail, mourning dove, rails (marsh hen), coot, gallinule, ruffed grouse, crow, wild turkey, common snipe and woodcock.

## Protected Nongame

The following species are protected and may not be hunted, molested, caught, transported, sold or possessed in any manner: birds of prey (eagles, hawks, osprey, owls, kites and vultures) and nongame birds (except English sparrows, pigeons, Eurasian collared doves and starlings). Falconers must possess a SCDNR permit.

## Importation & Possession

It is unlawful to import, possess or transport for the purpose of release, or to introduce or bring into this state any live wildlife of the following types without a permit from the SCDNR: a member of the family Cervidae (deer, moose, elk, etc.), bear, turkey, furbearers (fox, raccoon, opossum, muskrat, mink, skunk, coyote, otter, bobcat, weasel and beaver), a nondomestic member of the families Suidae or Tayassuidae (pigs), or Bovidae (bison, antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep) (50-16-20). The importation or possession of live alligators is illegal without a permit from the Department (50-15-390).

The importation or sale of live wolves is prohibited in South Carolina, except for exhibition or scientific purposes upon the approval of the SCDNR as provided by regulations (50-11-1765). It is unlawful to import coyotes. The possession and sale of live foxes and coyotes is restricted by law (50-11-2630). A person may not have a live wolf in his possession without a SCDNR permit. Federal law prohibits importing, exporting, selling, buying, receiving or acquiring big cats across state lines. For information and exceptions, contact the US Fish and Wildlife Service Southeast Region, 1875 Century Blvd., Atlanta, GA 30345. **Prohibition of Sale, Purchase, Donation, or Transfer of Ownership Wildlife as Pets** - The Department of Health and Environmental Control's (DHEC) Rabies Control Act (47-5-50) prohibits the sale, purchase, donation, or transfer of ownership of nondomesticated carnivores (raccoons, foxes, skunks, bobcats, coyotes, wolves, wolf dogs, weasels, civet cats, spotted skunks, and lynx or the offspring born to any combinations of crossbreeding (hybrids) between these wild animals and domestic dogs or cats) to private individuals in this State. It is illegal to import native fur-bearing species into the state for any purpose except with a permit issued by the SCDNR. Requests for importing furbearing animals for private possession violate the spirit of the Rabies Control Act and will be denied.

**Note:** The SCDNR does not advocate or encourage keeping wildlife in captivity.

## Equipment & Methods

### Archery

Archery means a longbow, recurve bow, compound bow or crossbow (50-11-565). There are no restrictions on draw weight/length, arrow weight/length, or broad head weight, width, or style.

### Crossbows

Crossbows may be used on private lands and WMA lands statewide during all archery, muzzleloader or gun seasons for deer, bear and turkey.

### Primitive Weapons

For special primitive weapons seasons, primitive weapons include bow and arrow, crossbows and muzzleloading shotguns of twenty gauge or larger, and rifles of .36 caliber or larger with open or peep sights or scopes, which use black powder or a black powder substitute that does not contain nitrocellulose or nitro-glycerin components as the propellant charge. There are no restrictions on ignition systems including flintstone, percussion cap, shotgun primer, disk, or electronic. During primitive weapons season, no revolving rifles are permitted (50-11-310). Falconry Allowed.

## Transporting Firearms

There are no SCDNR restrictions on transporting firearms by licensed hunters and fishermen in a vehicle to and from the place of hunting and fishing except on WMA lands. For regulations on WMA lands see Weapons 3.4 on page 89.

## Calls, Recorded or Electronically Amplified

It is illegal to hunt, catch, take, kill or attempt to hunt, catch, take or kill any game bird or game animal with the aid of recorded calls or sounds or recorded or electronically amplified imitations of calls or sounds (50-11-40). Crows, coyotes or hogs are not game birds/animals and therefore can be hunted using electronic calls on private lands and WMA lands.

## Trapping

Trapping regulations are available in a separate publication or online at <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html>.

## Commercial Fur Harvest

Regulations are available in a separate publication or online at <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html>.

## Youth Hunting Days

Youth Hunting Days are scheduled for many species of game and are for youth 17 years of age and younger. Youth who have not completed the hunter education program must be accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. Only the youth may take or attempt to take game. License and tag requirements are waived for the youth hunter (50-9-740).

## Free Hunting Days - January 19 & 20 on Private Lands and January 19 on WMA lands.

This special opportunity IS ONLY VALID FOR RESIDENTS OF SC THAT DO NOT HAVE A CURRENT STATE HUNTING LICENSE. On these days, those individuals are permitted to hunt without a state hunting license or other required permits, to include Wildlife Management Area (WMA) permit, or Migratory Waterfowl Permit (formerly State Duck Stamp) on all lands in which hunting is allowed, including private lands & Wildlife Management Areas (WMAs) that are not otherwise closed to hunting. Many WMAs may be closed to waterfowl hunting or other types of hunting or have special restrictions. Refer to info beginning on pg. 94 for specific WMAs. All existing seasons, bag limits & methods of take still apply.

Free Hunting Days are offered by the State of South Carolina and do not waive any Federal requirements for a Federal Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp (Federal Duck Stamp) to hunt migratory waterfowl.

# GENERAL RULES & REGULATIONS

## Prohibited Acts

### Shining

In all game zones, the use of artificial lights for the purpose of observing or harassing wildlife is unlawful, except that a property owner, lessee, or person with written permission from the property owner may use artificial lights to observe wildlife prior to 11:00 PM. This section does not prohibit an owner of real property from using artificial lights for the purpose of protecting the property. This section does not prohibit the use of remote trail monitors or cameras from fixed locations on a property, nor does it prohibit a person or group, with written permission of the landowner or leaseholder of the property, from observing wildlife with the use of artificial lights who is engaged in research or documentary filming (50-11-708). This section does not prohibit a person from lawfully hunting coyotes, armadillos, and hogs at night as provided for by law (See page 68).

### Sunday Hunting

Hunting is prohibited on Sundays on all WMA lands. On private lands statewide, Sunday hunting for all game is legal.

### Selling Game Animals

It is unlawful to sell, except by special permit, any protected wildlife (50-1-290). Furbearing animals may be sold with a valid commercial fur harvest license. Contact the SCDNR for a copy of the commercial fur harvest regulations.

### Trespass

It shall be unlawful to enter upon the lands of another for the purpose of hunting, fishing, trapping or retrieval of dogs without the consent of the landowner or manager.

### Hunting from Public Roads

It is unlawful to hunt from a public road unless the hunter has permission to hunt the adjacent property. Hunting as used in this section includes possessing, carrying or having readily accessible a loaded centerfire rifle, or a shotgun loaded with shot size larger than number four. Loaded means a weapon within which any ammunition is contained. This does not include weapons contained in a closed compartment, closed vehicle trunk, or a vehicle traveling on a public road. A person convicted of unlawful road hunting forfeits hunting privileges for one year. See WMA Regulation 3.6 page 89 for restrictions on WMA lands.

### Negligent Hunting

It is unlawful to use a firearm or archery tackle in a criminally negligent manner while in preparation for, engaged in the act of, or returning from hunting. Criminal negligence is defined as the reckless disregard for the safety of others.

### Night

Night is defined as that period of time between one hour after official sunset of a day and one

## SHOOTING RANGES

The SCDNR operates multiple shooting ranges that are open for use during certain hours which are subject to change according to time of year, hunting seasons, etc. All SCDNR ranges are 100 yards or less. To confirm hours of operation, call the SCDNR Hunter Education office at 803-734-3995.

### SCDNR Pickens County Range (Pickens Co.)

From Easley, take SC Highway 8 approximately 4 miles towards Pickens. Turn left on Breazeale Road. Drive 1/2 mile beyond SC Dept. of Transportation Maintenance Shop and turn left on Porter Rd. Go approximately 1/2 mile and turn left at the red gate. The range is located at the end of the gravel road.

**Hours:** Tuesday - Saturday: 9 AM - 5 PM (EST). Closed Sunday and Monday. For more information, call 864-855-5747.

### SCDNR James O. Thomason Shooting Range (Spartanburg Co.)

From Pauline, take SC Highway 215 approximately .5 mile east toward Glenn Springs. Turn left on Foster Mill Circle and drive 2.5 miles (paved road becomes gravel road). Range is on the left side of the road.

**Hours:** Tuesday - Saturday: 9 AM - 5 PM (EST). Closed Sun. and Mon.

### SCDNR Twin Ponds Range

(Charleston Co.)  
7492 Willow Hall Rd, Awendaw, SC 29429

**Hours:** Tuesday – Saturday: 9 AM – 5 PM (EST)  
Closed Sunday and Monday.

### SCDNR Wateree Range

(Richland Co.)  
14068 Garners Ferry Rd, Eastover, SC 29044

**Hours:** Tuesday-Saturday: 9AM-5PM (EST)  
Closed Sunday and Monday. Range offers shooting opportunities for rifle, pistol, skeet, trap, five-stand, and sporting clays. There is a charge of \$5 per 25 clay targets on shotgun ranges. For more information, call 803-240-7368.

### SCDNR Belfast WMA Shooting Range

(Laurens Co.)  
6655 Highway 560, Kinards, SC 29355

**Hours:** Open Wednesday - Saturday. Daylight hours only, Sunday 2 PM - Dark Closed Monday and Tuesday.

### SCDNR Palachucola Range (Hampton Co.)

Wednesday-Saturday: 8:00am - dark and Sunday 1:00pm - dark except during deer and turkey hunts. Dates are posted at the range or call 803-625-3569 for more information.

### Manchester State Forest Shooting Range

(SC Forestry Commission, Sumter Co.)

\$5.00 per day or \$25.00 per year. Hearing protection required. For more information, call 803-494-8196.

**Hours:** Open Saturday 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM and Sunday 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM.

## US Forest Service Rifle Ranges

### Cedar Creek Shooting Range (Oconee Co.)

Year round. Fully accessible to disabled visitors. Three of five shooting tables are under a shelter. For more information, call 864-638-9568 or fax 864-638-2659. Hours: Open Thursday - Sunday

### Candy Branch Shooting Range (Abbeville Co.)

Year round, sunrise to sunset. Five firing lines with left or right benches including one accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call 803-637-5396 or fax 803-637-2273.

### Beaverdam Shooting Range (Edgefield Co.)

Year round, sunrise to sunset. Eight open firing lines with left or right benches. For more information call 803-637-5396 or fax 803-637-2273.

### Fairforest Shooting Range (Union Co.),

Leeds Shooting Range (Chester Co.), Philson Crossroads Shooting Range (Laurens Co.), Indian Creek Shooting Range (Newberry Co.)

Year round, day use. All have six firing lanes, left and right benches are available, including one bench accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call 864-427-9858 or fax 864-427-3529.

### Boggy Head Rifle Range (Berkeley Co.)

Year round, daylight hours only. Shooting tables, including one fully-accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call Francis Marion Ranger District office at 843-336-2200.

For additional shooting ranges visit <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/shooting/>

hour before official sunrise of the following day (50-11-710).

### Night Hunting

Night hunting is unlawful except that raccoons, opossums, foxes, mink, skunk, coyotes, armadillos and hogs may be hunted at night. Information related to hunting coyotes, armadillos and feral hogs during night is provided on page 68 of this document under specific headings for these animals.

Raccoons, opossums, foxes, mink, and skunk may not be hunted with artificial lights except

when treed or cornered with dogs. Devices that amplify light using some type of power source (including night vision and infrared devices) are considered artificial light. No buckshot or any shot larger than a No. 4, or any ammunition larger than .22 rimfire may be used. It is unlawful to use artificial lights at night, except vehicle headlights while traveling in a normal manner on a public road or highway, while in possession of or with immediate access to, both ammunition of a type prohibited for use at night and a firearm capable of firing the ammunition (50-11-710). Rabbit hunting at night without weapons is lawful on private land.

**DEER TAG INFORMATION**

All harvested deer in South Carolina are required to be tagged at the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. For Additional Deer Tag Information visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/deertags/](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/deertags/)

Deer tags **ARE NOT** available over the counter at point of sales vendors (Walmart, Dick's Sporting Goods, etc.). They are available over the counter at SCDNR offices located in Charleston, Clemson, Columbia (downtown and Farmer's Market), Florence, and York. Tags may be requested after July 1 by phone at 1-866-714-3611 or online at: [www.dnr.sc.gov/purchase](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/purchase). Tags will not be mailed until early August. Allow 7-10 days for tags to arrive in the mail for online and telephone orders.

**Residents**

When a resident purchases a Hunting License/Big Game Permit **OR** if they have an active Hunting License/Big Game Permit that will be valid when deer season begins they will automatically receive a free base set of deer tags prior to deer season or 7-10 days following the purchase of the Hunting License/Big Game Permit if deer season has begun.

**Youth hunters and Lifetime and Senior/Gratis/Disability Licensees must request the free base set of tags annually.** (Note: Lifetime Licensees that now live out-of-state should call SCDNR Licensing directly at 803-734-3833.)

**The base set of resident tags consist of the following:**

**• 3 Unrestricted Antlered Deer Tags****• 8 Date Specific Antlerless Deer Tags**

Each antlerless tag is only valid on one specific day and cannot be used on any other day. These tags replace the "doe days" in the past.

**Residents - optional deer tag purchases**

Residents including youth hunters and Lifetime and Senior/Gratis/Disability Licensees may purchase 2 additional antler restriction buck tags for \$5 each. The restriction is the buck must have 4 points on one antler or a minimum 12-inch inside spread. There is no particular order in which the antlered buck tags must be used.

As in the past, all residents may purchase up to 4 individual antlerless tags for \$5 each. Tags are valid on any day beginning September 15 in Game Zones 2, 3, 4 and October 1 in Game Zone 1 until the end of the deer hunting season.

**Non-Residents**

Non-Resident adults receive no free tags with the purchase of their Hunting License/Big Game Permit and must also purchase deer tags in order to deer hunt.

**Non-Resident deer tags are as follows:****• May purchase up to 4 antlered deer tags.****• 2 Unrestricted Antlered Deer Tags****• 2 Antler Restriction Deer Tags**

4 points on one antler or a minimum 12-inch inside spread. Cost: \$50 for first antlered buck tag - \$20 for each additional (\$110 for all 4).

• After the purchase of an unrestricted buck tag, there is no particular order in which the buck tags must be purchased or used.

**May purchase up to 4 Individual Antlerless Tags (\$10 each) as in the past.**

Non-resident youth receive base set of tags for free by request like resident youth. May then purchase one antler restriction buck tag (\$50) and up to 4 Individual Antlerless Tags (\$10 each).

**Resident Archery Hunters**

Resident archery hunters may use any of their date specific antlerless tags to take antlerless deer on any day during ARCHERY ONLY or PRIMITIVE WEAPONS ONLY SEASONS beginning September 15. This dual purpose tag is only valid on private land in Game Zones 1 & 2 and on certain WMAs statewide.

The Archery Use exception allows these tags to be used only during Archery Only & Primitive Weapons Seasons. This use of these tags is NOT VALID on private lands in Game Zones 3 or 4 because those areas do not have Archery Only or Primitive Weapons seasons that occur on or after September 15.

Certain WMAs statewide do have Archery Only &/or Primitive Weapons seasons on or after September 15 and these tags may be utilized on those areas.

To be valid the archery notation box, actual harvest date & game zone must be marked on the tag. Once used for this purpose these tags are no longer available for use later in the season on the designated date.

**Need Deer Tags Immediately?**

If you have just purchased a Hunting License and Big Game Permit, or have just requested or purchased deer tags and want to deer hunt immediately, a temporary set of deer tags can be downloaded and printed by accessing the Customer Privileges Portal on the SCDNR website at <https://www2.dnr.sc.gov/customerprivilegesportal>. These self-printed temporary tags are only

Tags are valid for the entire deer season, however, hunters must maintain an active License/Big Game Permit to legally deer hunt. The statewide limit on antlered bucks using personal tags is 5 for residents and 4 for non-residents. In each case, 2 of these bucks must have at least 4 points on one antler or a 12-inch inside spread. Daily limit of 2 for antlered bucks or antlerless deer using personal tags for residents and non-residents.

**Measurement Procedures & Standards for Antlered Deer**

For the 2 Optional Antler Restriction Tags a deer must have a minimum of 4 points on one antler OR a minimum 12" inside antler spread.

1. A point is defined as a projection that is at least one inch long. Points are measured starting at base where it arises from the top of the beam or another point. (Fig. 1)
2. Inside antler spread is measured at a right angle (perpendicular) to the center line of the skull at its widest point between the main beams. (Fig. 2)

Fig. 1

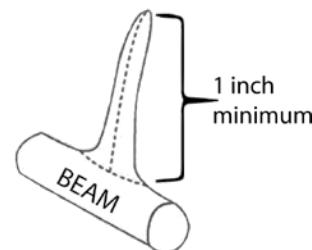


Fig. 2



# DEER RULES & REGULATIONS

## Deer

All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59. (50-11-320).

Legal hunting time for deer is the time between one hour before official sunrise until one hour after official sunset (50-11-710).

In Game Zones 1 and 2 it is unlawful to pursue deer with dogs (50-11-310).

It is unlawful to hunt, shoot or in any way kill deer from a motorboat, raft or any other water conveyance, or to molest a deer while any part of the deer is in water (50-11-730).

Possessing any deer with the head detached while in transit from the point of kill is prohibited (50-11-400).

It is unlawful to hunt deer with a firearm within three hundred yards of a residence when less than ten feet above the ground without permission of the owner and occupant. The provisions of this section do not apply to a landowner hunting on his own land or a person taking deer pursuant to a department permit.

Archery, muzzleloaders and crossbows are allowed during gun hunts.

## Antlered Deer

An antlered deer is defined as a deer with antlers 2 inches or more above the hairline.

## Antlerless Deer

An antlerless deer is defined as a deer with no antlers or an antlered deer with less than two inches of antler visible above the hairline. Antlerless deer may not be possessed, hunted, shot or in any way killed except during special seasons or by special permit (50-11-410).

## Optional Antlerless Deer

### Harvest Programs

Resident and Nonresident hunters have the option of participating in the Individual Antlerless Deer Tag Program and the Deer Quota Program.

## Individual Antlerless

### Deer Tag Program

Hunters may purchase up to 4 personal tags (\$5 each for residents and \$10 each for nonresidents) which can be used on any day open to deer hunting with the following restrictions: Game Zone 1 only one (1) tag is valid on private or WMA land starting October 1. Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 tags are valid on private or WMA land starting September 15. Limit of two (2) antlerless deer per day using Individual Tags on WMA and private land in Game Zones 2, 3, and 4. No more than two (2) Individual Tags may be used on all WMAs combined in Game Zones 2, 3, and 4. Up to 4 Individual Tags may be used on private land in Game Zones 2, 3, and 4. Individual tags are not valid

on properties which are enrolled in the Deer Quota Program for antlerless deer. Tags do not alter the daily or seasonal bag limits for Game Zones or alter the type of weapon allowed. Tags may only be possessed or used by the person whose name appears on the tag.

Tags are available over the counter at SCDNR offices in Clemson, Charleston, Columbia (downtown and Farmer's Market), Florence, & York or by calling 1-866-714-3611 or at the following website: <http://dnr.sc.gov/purchase.html> A handwritten application may be obtained on page 118, by calling SCDNR at 803-734-3886 or at <http://dnr.sc.gov/regs/pdf/specialicenseapp.pdf>

## Deer Quota Program (DQP)

Deer quotas are issued to qualifying land owners or lessees statewide who complete and submit an application along with a \$50 fee prior to July 1. This program is generally better suited for landowners or lessees with large acreages. Under the DQP, a quota of antlerless deer tags is issued to a particular tract of land based on criteria including; density of the local deer population, condition of the local deer population, the size of the tract of land, presence of agriculture or agricultural damage, and the overall deer management objectives of the owner. Participants in the DQP also have the option of receiving a quota for antlered bucks. Buck quotas are based on the average number of acres per buck harvested as reported by program participants



# Firekettles.com

cast iron, commercial grade fire pits

phone 803.707.8540

email [mtill@sc.rr.com](mailto:mtill@sc.rr.com)

Plantation®

**built to last a lifetime**

# SOUTHERN SPORTSMAN Hunting Lodge, Inc.

- Father/Son Hunts
- Corporate Discounts for 6 or more
- Great Prices! (No Trophy Fees)
- Great Lodging With Excellent Meals



*Book Your Lifetime Memory Now!*

**[www.southernhunting.com](http://www.southernhunting.com)**

William Lyon 334-467-1830

Dave Lyon 334-412-3368

— Alabama's Black Belt —

in the county in recent years.

Utilization of DQP antlerless tags is subject to the following restrictions. In Game Zone 1 tags are valid beginning Oct. 1. In Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 tags are valid beginning Sept. 15. Tags issued for a particular tract of land can only be used on that tract and they must be used on all deer (antlerless and/or antlered) for which a quota was issued. Tags do not alter the use of weapons during special weapons seasons. Statewide, Game Zone, and daily limits do not apply on properties enrolled in the DQP because the limit is on the property not the persons hunting the property. A harvest report must be completed by the applicant at the close of the season.

### Deer Processors

It is unlawful to keep any deer in cold storage or refrigerating plants unless the carcass is clearly marked with the hunter's name, address and hunting license number (50-11-1700). This does not apply to storage at a private residence or to deer on which a hunter's personal tag remains attached to the hamstring because the tag identifies the hunter. Deer processors should recognize that it is unlawful to sell deer meat to regain the processing fee for deer that have not been picked-up by the owner (50-11-1910). The best practice is to take a deposit for the processing service when deer are left at the facility. If meat is not picked-up by the owner, it can be given to another individual at no charge.

## CWD Carcass Importation Regulations

Chronic wasting disease (CWD) is a fatal neurological disease of cervids (deer family) that represents a significant risk to deer in North America. In order to protect against the spread of CWD into SC, the following regulations are in place - No person may import or possess a whole cervid carcass or carcass part from an infected state except the following may be imported: quarters or other portions of meat with no part of the spinal column or head attached; meat that has been boned out; hides with no heads attached; clean (no meat or tissue attached) skulls or skull plates with antlers attached; antlers (detached from the skull plate); clean upper canine teeth, also called "buglers," "whistlers" or "ivories;" and finished taxidermy heads. Hunters traveling elsewhere should check with the wildlife agency in their destination state to determine its CWD status and to determine what restrictions the state may have on the movement of carcasses. States where CWD has been diagnosed include Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Illinois, Iowa, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and the Canadian provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. (Reg. 123-54).

**MAKE YOUR OWN WILD GAME SUMMER SAUSAGE AND SALAMI.**  
WE HAVE EVERTHING YOU NEED TO PROCESS YOUR MEAT INTO DELICIOUS SAUSAGE RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME.



**COMPLETE KITS STARTING AT \$13.95**

**Butcher & Packer Supply**  
P.O. Box 71748  
Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

**Call 1-800-521-3188**  
[www.butcher-packer.com](http://www.butcher-packer.com)



**Hunt Of A Lifetime**  
Making Hunting & Fishing Dreams Come True  
for YOUNGSTERS, 21 & UNDER, with  
LIFE-THREATENING ILLNESSES  
Toll Free: 866-345-4455  
[www.HuntofALifetime.org](http://www.HuntofALifetime.org)

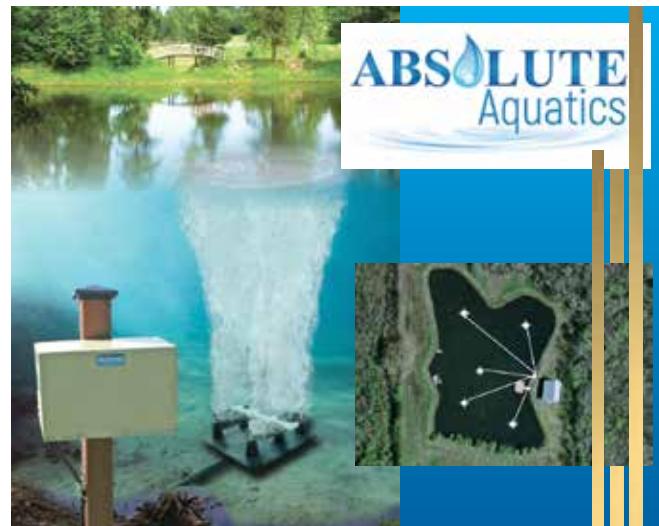
## Timberland, Farms & Recreational Real Estate

864-631-2770

JIRLand.com



Assisting Buyers and Sellers of Land  
Since 1953



### LEARN HOW TO MANAGE YOUR POND OR LET US DO IT FOR YOU

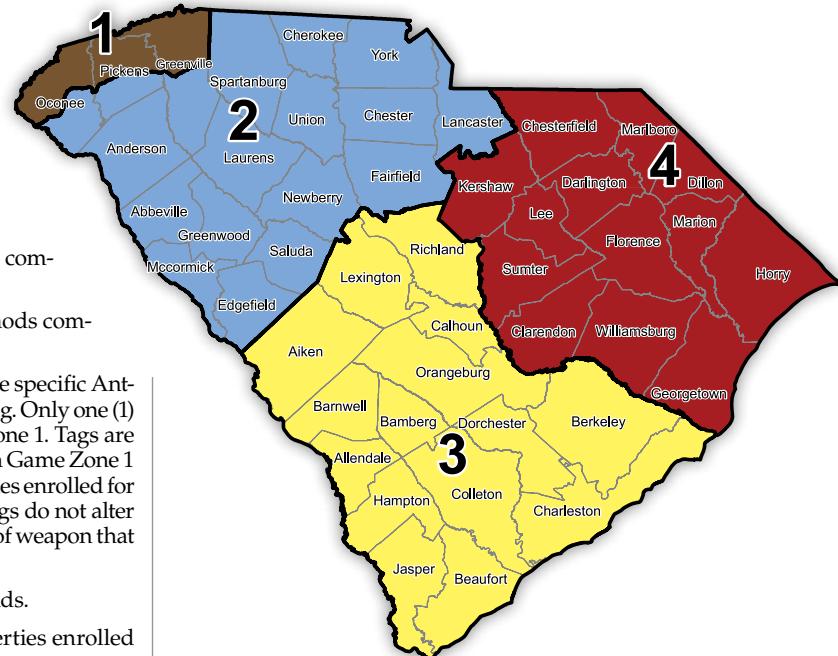
- Algae and Vegetation control
- Free Aeration Design
- Fountain Sales and Service

**ABSOLUTE AQUATICS**  
4355 POND BRANCH ROAD  
LEESVILLE, SC  
TOLL FREE: 888-776-3159  
PHONE: 803-808-7700  
[WWW.ABSOLUTEAQUATICS.COM](http://WWW.ABSOLUTEAQUATICS.COM)

# DEER RULES & REGULATIONS

## Deer Seasons on Private Lands

- All harvested deer must be tagged at the point of kill prior to being transported. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59.
- Antlered deer statewide limit:
  - Residents** - 2 per day, 5 total all seasons and methods combined.
  - Nonresidents** - 2 per day, 4 total all seasons and methods combined.
- Antlerless deer - limit 2 per day. Must be tagged with date specific Antlerless Deer Tag or optional Individual Antlerless Deer Tag. Only one (1) Individual Antlerless Deer Tag may be used in Game Zone 1. Tags are valid in Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 beginning Sept. 15 and in Game Zone 1 beginning Oct. 1. Individual tags are not valid on properties enrolled for antlerless deer in the Deer Quota Program. Individual tags do not alter the daily (2 per day) or seasonal limit or change the type of weapon that can be used during special weapons seasons.
- Limits listed include deer taken on private & WMA lands.
- Limits listed do not apply to quota deer taken on properties enrolled in the Deer Quota Program.
- Sunday hunting allowed on private lands.
- Archery and crossbows allowed during all seasons.
- Crossbows are considered archery equipment.
- In Game Zones 1 and 2 it is unlawful to pursue deer with dogs.
- Baiting or hunting deer over bait is permitted on private lands statewide.



## Statewide Youth Day - Private Lands

Listed by Game Zone. For youth 17 years old and younger. Youth hunters who have not completed the hunter education program must be accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. No license or tag requirements for youth. Adult may guide, however, only the youth may take or attempt to take. Antlered deer only, limit 1.

# Big Protein. Big Bucks.

Good nutrition is key to growing big, healthy deer.

**Frosty Berseem** and **FIXatioN Balansa** have the protein that deer need to reach their maximum potential.

In recent trials at Mississippi State University, Frosty and FIXatioN placed #1 and #2 for drawing in deer.



*The deer usage is awesome!*

- Dale Bumgarner, Wildlife Management Solutions

Visit [frostyclover.com](http://frostyclover.com) and [fixationclover.com](http://fixationclover.com) for more info

## **Game Zone 1 (Private Lands)**

**Antlered Deer Limit:** Statewide limits apply.  
**Antlerless Limit:** 2 per day, 4 total all seasons and methods combined.  
**Primitive Weapons:** Oct. 1-10  
**Gun Hunts:** Oct. 11-Jan. 1  
**Youth Deer Hunt Days:** September 29, Antlered deer only, limit 1. January 5, Either-sex, limit 2. Tags not required.

## **Game Zone 2 (Private Lands)**

**Antlered Deer Limit:** Statewide limits apply.  
**Antlerless Limit:** 2 per day, 5 total all seasons and methods combined.  
**Archery Only:** Sept. 15-30  
**Primitive Weapons:** Oct. 1-10  
**Gun Hunts:** Oct. 11-Jan. 1  
**Youth Deer Hunt Days:** September 8, Antlered deer only, limit 1. January 5, Either-sex, limit 2. Tags not required.

## **Game Zone 3 (Private Lands)**

**Antlered Deer Limit:** Statewide limits apply.  
**Antlerless Limit:** 2 per day.  
**Archery & Gun Hunts:** Aug. 15-Jan. 1  
**Youth Deer Hunt Days:** August 11, Antlered deer only, limit 1. January 5, Either-sex, limit 2. Tags not required.

## **Game Zone 4 (Private Lands)**

**Antlered Deer Limit:** Statewide limits apply.  
**Antlerless limit:** 2 per day.  
**Archery Only:** Aug. 15-31  
**Gun Hunts:** Sept. 1-Jan. 1  
**Youth Deer Hunt Days:** August 11, Antlered deer only, limit 1. January 5, Either-sex, limit 2. Tags not required.

**GRiffin ENTERPRISES**  
**800.301.3562**

**New Burglar Fire Safe**  
**105 minute fire-rated.**  
Body: 2 11-gauge steel plates, 1" concrete poured in between.  
Door: 3 layers of steel, 2 layers of poured concrete, glass plate and hardened steel protecting lock area.

**Real burglary and fire protection.**



Fire exceeded 2,000 degrees in 16 minutes.  
[www.Griffinsafes.com](http://www.Griffinsafes.com)

**West Texas Feeder Supply**



10806 W. University  
Odessa, Texas 79764  
(432) 385-1303  
(888) 876-1927  
Fax (432) 385-1084

**THE-TIMER**  
feeder limit may be determined by the quantity of your timer

**12V Adjustable Box Units**

**Replacement Scatter Plates**

**THE-ELIMINATOR**

**THE-REMOTE**  
Easy installation & connection  
Works on 6 or 12 volters  
(transmitter, receiver, & antenna)

**Tailgate Feeders**

**THE-TIMER**

Easy to operate - 3 year warranty  
Compatible with any 6 or 12 volters  
Can feed up to 6 times a day  
Each feed time can vary

**Road Feeder Unit with THE-ELIMINATOR**

Runs on main battery when hooked to it  
built-in battery level indicator  
Easy 4-wire hook up  
Push button to reset

**Control Box with attached Solar Panel & THE-ELIMINATOR**

With over thirty years of experience in the feeder industry, West Texas Feeder Supply has the knowledge required to help meet all of your feeder needs.  
Our commitment to our customers is one of high quality merchandise, economical prices, and excellent service after the sale! We'll be there when you need us!

All Feeder Components - Batteries - Complete Feeders - Control Units - Funnels  
Lids - Protein Feeders - Timers - Scatter Plates - Stahl Legs - Solar Chargers

[WestTexasFeederSupply.com](http://WestTexasFeederSupply.com)



# ALLIGATOR & BEAR REGULATIONS

## Alligators

It is unlawful to feed or entice an American alligator with food (50-11-750), or possess any live alligator without a permit (50-11-390).

## Public Alligator Lottery Hunts

Hunters are selected by a preference-based computer drawing and may apply online beginning May 1 of each year. A \$10 nonrefundable application fee is required to participate in the drawing and applicants must be at least 16 years old in order to apply. If selected, the permit/tag fee is \$100, and if not selected, the applicant will be awarded one preference point for future alligator lottery hunts. All selected hunters are required to possess a SC Hunting License in addition to the \$100 permit/tag fee. Any nonresident al-

ligator hunter chosen must pay an additional \$200 Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee along with the permit/tag fee, and must possess a SC Nonresident Hunting License.

Anyone may assist a permitted hunter during the hunt, but all assistants must possess a hunting license unless they are under the age of 16. In addition, ALL nonresident alligator hunting assistants (16 years of age or older) must pay the \$200 Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee and possess a SC Nonresident Hunting License, available from any license sales vendor. The deadline for applying for each year's Public Alligator Hunting Season is June 15th at 5:00pm.

The application link and other details may be found on the SCDNR website. For information regarding the Alligator Program, and

licensing requirements for taking, possessing, and sale of alligators or their products, call 803-734-3938 or 803-734-4024 (the Nonresident Alligator Hunting fee for nonresident alligator hunters and nonresident assistants may be paid at any license vendor location, online at [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov), or by phone at 1-866-714-3611).

## Bear

It is unlawful to buy, sell, barter or exchange a bear or bear part or attempt to buy, sell, barter or exchange a bear or bear part. Transportation of a freshly killed bear or bear part is unlawful except during the bear season. Any person violating these offenses must be fined not more than \$2,500 or imprisoned for not more than 2 years, or both, and hunting and fishing privileges must be suspended for 3 years. It is unlawful to feed bears or to hunt bears by the aid of bait (50-11-430, 50-11-440, 50-1-130, 50-1-125).

## Bear Tags

For the privilege of hunting bear, in addition to the required hunting license and big game permit, a hunter must obtain a bear tag issued in his/her name at a cost of \$25 for residents and \$100 for nonresidents. Youth under the age of 16 are required to obtain a youth bear tag from the department at no cost. Bear tags are available over the counter at SCDNR offices in Charleston, Clemson, Columbia, Florence, York and at SCDNR at the Market. Tags can be ordered by telephone a 1-866-714-3611 or online at: <http://dnr.sc.gov/purchase.html>.

A handwritten application can be obtained on page 118 of this publication or at <http://dnr.sc.gov/regs/pdfs/speciallicenseapp.pdf>.

The possession and use of bear tags is limited to the individual to whom it was issued. Tags must be attached to the bear before being moved from the point of kill.

## Bear Seasons on Private Lands

### Game Zone 1

- Tag required to hunt bear (see Bear on page 117)
- Harvested bear must be reported by midnight on day of harvest to Clemson SCDNR at 864-986-6249.

**Still Hunt (No Dogs): Oct. 17-23**

- **Limit:** 1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.

**Party Dog Hunts: Oct. 24-30**

- **Statewide Limit:** 5 bears per party; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.
- All parties (maximum party size of 25) must register by application due Sept. 1. For application write SCDNR, 311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631 or download at [www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting). Groups hunting together are considered 1 party.

### Game Zone 4

(Georgetown, Horry, Marion, and Williamsburg counties only)

- 2018 Quota - 30 bears all counties combined.
- If 30 bear quota is met prior to Oct. 30, season will close 24 hours following season closure notice. Hunters are responsible for monitoring season status.
- Harvested bears must be reported by midnight on day of harvest.
- To report harvested bears or to check season status contact: 1-844-SC1-BEAR (1-844-721-2327) or <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/bearcheck/>

**Still Hunts (No Dogs): Oct. 17-30**

- **Statewide Limit:** 1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.



# TURKEY REGULATIONS

## Seasons & Limits

- **Private lands statewide:** March 20 - May 5
- **WMA lands statewide:** April 1 - May 4
  - » Some WMAs may be more restrictive, see page 64 for specified hunt dates.
- **Limit statewide private and WMA lands:** 3 gobblers per season, no more than 2 per day.
  - » Some WMAs may be more restrictive, see page 64 for specified limits.

## General Turkey Hunting Laws and Regulations for Hunting on Private & WMA Lands

- Sunday hunting allowed on private lands (SC 50-11-555). No Sunday hunting allowed on WMA land (Reg. 123-51).
- Statewide limit of 3 gobblers, no more than 2 per day (SC Code 50-11-525). Bearded hens are not legal.
- All hunters, including hunters younger than 16 or those who are calling or guiding must possess a valid set of turkey tags. All harvested turkeys must be tagged and validated as prescribed on the tag form before being moved from the point of kill. No person may possess more than one set of turkey tags (SC 50-11-544).
- Hunters who have used all their tags may call or guide for other hunters provided they possess their tag form.
- Legal weapons - shotguns, muzzleloading shotguns, bows and crossbows. All other weapons or methods are prohibited including rifles, pistols, slugs, and buckshot (SC 50-11-500, Reg. 123-51).
- Turkeys may not be hunted with dogs, live decoys or electronic calls (SC 50-11-40, Reg. 123-51).
- Unlawful to shoot any turkey between 30 minutes after official sunset and 30 minutes before official sunrise. Unlawful to take or attempt to take a wild turkey from a vehicle on a public road. Unlawful to trap or snare a wild turkey. Unlawful to take wild turkey from a watercraft (SC 50-11-500).
- Unlawful to hunt or take a wild turkey by means of bait or on or over any baited area (SC 50-11-510). Bait means placing, depositing, exposing, distributing, or scattering of salt, corn, wheat, or other grain, or foodstuffs to constitute a lure or attraction for wild turkeys. An area remains a baited area for ten days following the complete removal of all bait. NOTE: The following activities can result in a baited area if done prior to or during turkey season: planting, discing or manipulating chufa to expose the tubers; mowing or

## STATEWIDE TURKEY YOUTH HUNT DAYS ON PRIVATE LAND

Mar. 16-17 for youth 17 years old and younger. Youth hunters who have not completed the hunter education program must be accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. No license or tags required for youth or adult on these designated youth days. Adult may call or guide, however, only the youth may take or attempt to take. Limit 2 gobblers.



manipulating standing grain crops where grain is scattered or exposed; top sowing of any grains; bait or feed intended for other species.

## Savannah River Site Draw Hunts for Persons with Disabilities

Savannah River Site will hold a draw hunt for persons with disabilities in Apr. for hunt applications, contact NWTF's Wheelin' Sportmen's Coordinator, 800-843-6983 ext 7421.

## Wildlife Management Area Lottery Hunts

Donnelley WMA, Santee Cooper WMA, Bonneau Ferry WMA, Belfast WMA, and Wateree River WMA (Adult hunts and Youth hunts). Turkey hunts available by public hunt drawing ONLY. To apply, visit our website at [www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts). Deadline for applications is Feb. 27.

## Carolina Sandhills National Wildlife Refuge

Turkey hunts available by public hunt drawing only. Contact: Carolina Sandhills NWR, 23734 Highway 1, McBee, SC 29101 or call 843-335-6026

## How to Get Turkey Tags

Request turkey tags when you get your Big Game Permit, Sportsman's or Combination License. If "Seasonal Turkey Tags" appears on your annual recreational license, you should receive tags by mail. Tags will be mailed in mid February. You can order turkey tags by visiting <http://dnr.sc.gov/purchase.html> or by completing and mailing the application on page 117 or call 1-866-714-3611. Tags will be available over the counter at SCDNR offices in late February. All hunters, including youth, are required to have turkey tags in possession while hunting for wild turkey except on the designated youth days.



**H4H**  
HUNTING FOR HEROES



We Provide Hunting Opportunities to Law Enforcement Agents Injured in the Line of Duty.

To Volunteer Or Donate, Please Visit Our Website  
**HuntingForHeroes.org**

# SPRING TURKEY SEASONS ON WMAs

## SCDNR HERITAGE PRESERVE USE REGULATIONS

Visitation and use of heritage preserves are governed by regulations to promote public enjoyment of the land while preserving the features that make them special.

Complete regulations for heritage preserves may be found in SC Code of Regulations 123-200 through 204.



## Showcase your business!



For advertising inquiries, please call  
**(413) 884-1001**

**Missed the printed edition?**  
Ask about year-round digital opportunities.



### WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OPEN TO TURKEY HUNTING APR. 1 – MAY 4

AREAS OPEN	LIMIT	AREAS OPEN	LIMIT
Aiken Gopher Tortoise HP WMA	2	McBee WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
Bluefield WMA (Adult/youth Only, Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	McCalla WMA	2
Cartwheel Bay HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	Moultrie Hunt Unit (Thurs.-Sat only), Greenfield, Hall, North Dike, Porcher WMAs	2
<sup>2</sup> Crackerneck WMA (Fri. & Sat. only)	3	<sup>4</sup> Oak Lea WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
<sup>5</sup> Draper WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	<sup>5</sup> Pee Dee Station Site WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
Edisto River WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	Sand Hills State Forest WMA	2
Fants Grove WMA	2	Santee Dam WMA	2
Forty-Acre Rock HP WMA	2	Tillman Sand Ridge HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
Francis Marion Hunt Unit (WMA Only)	2	Victoria Bluff HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
<sup>5</sup> Great Pee Dee River HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	Waccamaw River HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
Hickory Top WMA	2	<sup>4</sup> Webb-Palachucola-Hamilton Ridge WMAs	2
<sup>1</sup> Keowee WMA	2	Wee Tee State Forest WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
Lewis Ocean Bay HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	<sup>5</sup> Woodbury WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
<sup>5</sup> Liberty Hill WMA	2	<sup>5</sup> Worth Mountain WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2
<sup>3</sup> Little Pee Dee River Complex HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	Game Zones 1 & 2 "regular" WMAs including US Forest Service Land	3
Longleaf Pine HP WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2	Game Zones 3 & 4 "regular" WMAs	3
Manchester State Forest WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2		
<sup>5</sup> Marsh WMA (Thurs.-Sat. only)	2		

### Statewide Youth Hunt Day on Wildlife Management Areas

March 30, 2019 for all areas listed above, except Keowee WMA.

- 1 Keowee WMA - Shotguns only -- north of Highway 123 and west of the Keowee Arm of Lake Hartwell and west of Highway 291. Archery Only on other sections.
- 2 Crackerneck WMA - Main gate opens at 4:30 AM and closes at 1:00 pm. All hunters must check in and out at main gate.
- 3 Little Pee Dee River Complex includes Tilghman, Dargan (including upper Gunters Is. and Huggins tracts), Little Pee Dee River and Ward Heritage Preserves in portions of Horry and Marion counties.
- 4 On Webb, Palachucola, Hamilton Ridge and Oak Lea WMAs, all turkey hunters must pick up and return data cards daily to kiosk and display hang tags on vehicles. Harvested turkeys must be checked in at the self-check kiosk located adjacent to the check stations at the respective properties.
- 5 On Pee Dee Station site WMA, Great Pee Dee River WMA, Woodbury WMA, Liberty Hill WMA, Worth Mountain, Draper WMA and Marsh WMA all hunters must sign in and sign out.

# NUTRA GUARD

## Available Exclusively from Meeks' Farms & Nursery, Inc.

NUTRA GUARD uses encapsulated CRF released as a function of time/temperature

Unique and proprietary blend of controlled release fertilizers incorporated into the growing media

NUTRA GUARD plugs are loaded with 12 essential elements

12-14 months release cycle providing your seedlings an important jump start in the transition from nursery to newly planted forest



Get your seedlings off to a fast start.  
Insist on NUTRA GUARD from Meeks Farms and Nursery, Inc.

Meeks' Farms & Nursery, Inc.

Kite, GA

Sales 877.809.1737

Regional Sales:

Pensacola, FL  
850.572.3932

Holly Ridge, NC  
910.512.1743

Swainsboro, GA  
478.455.0808

**SMALL GAME REGULATIONS****ALL GAME ZONES****SMALL GAME SEASONS** — Check individual WMAs for additional restrictions.

SPECIES	GAME ZONE	PRIVATE LAND SEASONS	WMA SEASONS	LIMIT
<b>Mourning Doves</b>	All Game Zones	Sept. 1-3 (afternoons only) Sept. 4-Oct. 13, Nov. 10-24, Dec. 15-Jan.15	See Public Dove Field List pg. 80-83	15 per day
<b>Crow</b>	All Game Zones	Nov. 1-Mar. 1	Nov. 1-Mar. 1	No Limit
<b>Quail</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 2-Nov. 18, 2018 (dogs only) Nov. 19-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 24, 2019 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-14 (dogs only) Nov. 19-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs)	12 per day
<b>Rabbit</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 2-Nov. 21, 2018 (dogs only) Nov. 22-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 27, 2019 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-14 (dogs only) Nov. 22-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs)	5 per day
<b>Squirrel-gray &amp; fox</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 2-Sept. 30, 2018 (dogs only) Oct. 1-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Sept. 30, 2019 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-14 (dogs only) Oct. 1-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs)	10 per day
<b>Fox</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 2-Nov. 21, 2018 (dogs only) Nov. 22-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 27, 2019 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-Nov. 21 (dogs only, night only) Nov. 22-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs, night only)	No Limit
<b>Beaver</b>	All Game Zones	Year-round	Oct. 1-Mar. 1	No Limit
<b>Other Furbearers</b> (Bobcat, Otter, Mink, Muskrat, Skunk, Weasel)	All Game Zones	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	No Limit
<b>Grouse</b>	Game Zone 1 only	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	3 per day
<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2018 (dogs only) Sept. 15-Mar. 15 (guns & dogs) Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2019 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-14 (dogs only, night only) Sept. 15-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs, night only)	3 per party, per day No limit for opossum

**STATEWIDE****YOUTH DAYS ON PRIVATE LAND**

SPECIES	GAME ZONE	DATE	LIMIT
<b>Raccoon</b>	All Game Zones	Sept. 8, 2018	3 per party per day
<b>Squirrel</b>	All Game Zones	Sept. 29, 2018	10 per day
<b>Quail</b>	All Game Zones	Nov. 17, 2018	12 per day
<b>Rabbit</b>	All Game Zones	Mar. 2, 2019	5 per day

## Small Game

Small game includes the following species: quail, squirrel, rabbit, raccoon, opossum, fox, beaver, bobcat, mink, muskrat, otter, skunk, grouse and weasel. Unless otherwise specified in the small game seasons charts, hunt dates for these species are from Thanksgiving day through Mar. 1.

## Rabbit Boxes

It is unlawful for any person to trap rabbits, except that a landlord or tenant may use not more than five rabbit boxes on lands on which he has exclusive control during the gun season for rabbits. A hunting license is required to use rabbit boxes. Rabbit boxes are not permitted on WMA lands (50-11-160).



## Running Seasons

### (No gun season)

During any period when rabbits, raccoons, opossums, squirrels or fox may be hunted without firearms, it is illegal to hunt such game when carrying on one's person any firearm.

## Bird Dog Training

Bird dogs may be trained year-round on private land. Trainers must have a valid hunting license and may only use firearms with blank ammunition during the closed season for

quail. A Bird Dog Trainer's License is available to persons engaged in the business of training bird dogs in return for money, goods or services. This license allows a trainer and two assistants to take pen-raised quail, chukars and pheasant during the closed season while training dogs. Applicants must provide documentation of land areas to be used for training. For information, or to obtain a license, contact: SCDNR Small Game Project at P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3609.

## Field Trials

It is unlawful to conduct or participate in any field trial unless a permit for such trial has

been obtained from the SCDNR. Requests for field trial permits must be submitted to SCDNR at least 14 days prior to the proposed trial date. Requests shall include payment of \$5 per trial and the time and location of the proposed trial. A charter or document indicating that the trial is sanctioned by a nationally recognized field trial organization must accompany all requests for field trial permits.

For information, or to obtain a permit, contact SCDNR Small Game Project at P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3609.

**PLOTMMASTER™**  
  
**The ULTIMATE  
Food Plot Planting  
Machine!**

**Disc, Plow, Plant,  
Cover and Pack  
All-in-One!**



*FREE How-To DVD!*

**3'/4'/6'/8' ATV & Tractor Models Available**

**www.plotmasters.com**

**888-MAX-GAME**

**WOODS N WATER**  
Hunting and Fishing Adventures

**2-DAY GEORGIA  
WILD HOG HUNT**

**\$700**



- YEAR-ROUND HUNTS AVAILABLE
- HUNTS ARE 100% FAIR CHASE
- CONDUCTED ON +5000 ACRES
- DEER & TURKEY HUNTS TOO!

**888 MAX GAME**

**888.629.4263**

**WOODSNWATERINC.COM**



- Hundreds Of Oceanfront Beach Homes & Condos
- Professional Service
- Best Selection & Rates



**ELLIOTT REALTY**  
Trust Your Vacation To The Experts!  
**myrtle beach VACATIONRENTALS.COM**  
a division of Elliott Realty  
800.525.0225 • ElliottRealty.com

# FERAL HOG, COYOTE & ARMADILLO REGULATIONS

## Feral Hogs

Feral or wild hogs occur in the wild in every county of the state. They compete directly with native wildlife species, damage plants, agricultural crops, and threaten public and livestock health. It is illegal to remove a hog from the wild alive unless it is taken pursuant to a permit issued by the SCDNR at a cost of \$50 (50-16-25). All hogs taken pursuant to a permit must be tagged in each ear with tags provided by the Department and may only be released onto the same tract of land or into a permitted hog hunting enclosure within the county where the hogs were captured. Hogs taken under permit within a county cannot be transported into or through another county.

## Swine brucellosis

Swine brucellosis is caused by a bacteria and is primarily a reproductive tract disease in wild pigs that can be transmitted to humans. Infections are manifested by flu-like symptoms including fever, headaches, muscle and joint soreness and weakness. The fatality rate in humans is very low, but the disease often is prolonged and debilitating. Humans have contracted swine brucellosis from handling and dressing wild swine. This disease is present in many wild hog populations in SC. Persons dressing wild swine should take the following precautions: 1) use disposable rubber gloves and protective eyeglasses while dressing the carcass, 2) minimize handling of the reproductive tracts of both sexes, 3) dispose of waste parts by burying or burning, 4) clean up with hot water and soap after processing, and 5) cook meat thoroughly to 160° F prior to eating.

## Hunting Feral Hog, Coyotes, & Armadillos

A hunting license is required, however there is no closed season on hunting feral hogs, coyotes, and armadillos on private land statewide during daylight hours. The use of bait and electronic calls is legal on private lands statewide.

Feral hogs, coyotes and armadillos may be hunted at night on a registered property on which a person has a lawful right to hunt, using any legal firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow. This includes the use of bait, electronic calls, artificial lights, and night vision devices. A property may be registered online on the SCDNR website ([www.dnr.sc.gov/nighthunt](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/nighthunt)), and must be registered annually. It is unlawful to hunt feral hog, coyotes, and armadillos at night on property not registered with SCDNR. Persons convicted of night hunting for deer, bear, or turkey during the previous five years are ineligible to hunt feral hogs, coyotes, or armadillos at night.

No feral hog, coyote, or armadillo hunting with firearms is allowed at night within 300 yards of a residence without the permission of the occupant; however, this does not apply to a landowner hunting his own land, or hunting under the authority of a SCDNR depredation permit. No shooting or attempting to shoot from, on, or across any public paved road.

In order to assess the night hunting program, the person registering the property must report to the department the number of feral hogs, coyotes, and armadillos taken under the provisions of this section within thirty days following the end of the twelve month registration period, or prior to registering the property again. Properties for which reports have not been submitted will not be registered again until such time that reports are submitted (50-11-715).

Feral hog, coyotes, and armadillos cannot be hunted at night on WMA lands, but can be hunted during the day on WMAs where feral hog, coyote, and/or armadillo hunting is allowed. On WMA lands, weapons used to hunt feral hog, coyotes, and armadillos are limited to the weapon(s) that are allowed for the current open season on the WMA unless otherwise specified — see WMA seasons listing in the Game Zones sections beginning on page 94, and see WMA feral hog

hunting on page 106. The use of electronic calls for feral hog and coyote hunting is permitted statewide on WMA lands.

Dog hunting for feral hogs and coyotes is allowed year-round on private lands statewide. Deer may not be hunted with dogs on any lands in Game Zones 1 & 2. On WMA lands in Game Zones 1 & 2, feral hogs and coyotes may not be hunted with dogs during still gun and muzzleloader hunts for deer or bear. Dogs can be used to hunt and bay hogs at night on private lands as long as the hunter(s) complies with the property registration requirement. Dogs can be used on WMA lands to hunt feral hogs only during special hunts with dogs – see WMA feral hog hunting on page 106.

The possession or transport of live coyotes is allowed only by licensed trappers during the trapping season and thirty days after the close of the trapping season, or by special permit from the SCDNR. Importation of coyotes into the state is a violation of both State and Federal law.



**WANTED**

**HUNTERS TO HELP CONTROL COYOTES**



**SAVE OUR DEER**

- Coyotes are non native, however, they are now well established in all South Carolina counties.
- In spite of hunters and trappers harvesting approximately 30,000 annually, coyote numbers remain high in most areas of the state.
- A recent 6 year study indicated over 50% of fawn mortality is due to predation by coyotes.
- The study also indicated that intensive coyote trapping increased fawn survival.
- To be effective, trapping must be intensive and conducted annually.
- Since hunting remains the number one source of deer mortality, the impact of coyotes can largely be offset through appropriate changes to deer management strategies.

For more information on how to help control coyotes, visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/coyotes](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/coyotes)



# THIS SEASON...REEL IN A KUBOTA RTV

**STOP IN FOR  
GREAT  
0% FINANCING**



## **RTV-XG850 Sidekick**

- 48.3 HP<sup>†</sup>, 2-Cylinder Gas Engine
- 4WD with Limited-Slip Differential
- CVT PLUS Transmission

**Find a Kubota Dealer Near You at [GoKubota.com](http://GoKubota.com)**



**Kubota**

† For complete warranty, safety and product information, consult your local Kubota dealer and the product operator's manual. Power (HP/KW) and other specifications are based on various standards or recommended practices. AB1000-14-140669-1

[KubotaUSA.com](http://KubotaUSA.com)



© Kubota Tractor Corporation, 2018

# GENERAL MIGRATORY BIRD REGULATIONS

## MIGRATORY BIRD SEASONS

SPECIES	DATES
<b>Mourning Doves</b>	September 1, 2018 - October 13, 2018
	November 10, 2018 - November 24, 2018
	December 15, 2018 - January 15, 2019
<b>Early Teal</b> (Blue & Green Winged)	September 15, 2018 - September 30, 2018
<b>Ducks</b> (Including Sea Ducks), <b>American Coots,</b> <b>Mergansers, Brant</b> (There is no Open Season on Harlequin Ducks)	November 17, 2018 - November 24, 2018 December 8, 2018 - January 27, 2019
<b>Canada Geese</b> See Page 71 for Restrictions.	September 1, 2018 - September 30, 2018 November 17, 2018 - November 24, 2018 December 8, 2018 - January 27, 2019 February 13, 2019 - February 28, 2019
<b>White-fronted Geese &amp; Snow Geese</b>	November 17, 2018 - November 24, 2018 December 8, 2018 - January 27, 2019 February 13, 2019 - February 28, 2019
<b>Marsh Hens/Rails, Common Moorhens &amp; Purple Gallinules</b>	October 5, 2018 - October 10, 2018 November 5, 2018 - January 7, 2019
<b>Common Snipe</b>	November 14, 2018 - February 28, 2019
<b>Woodcock</b>	December 18, 2018 - January 31, 2019

## MIGRATORY BIRD SHOOTING HOURS

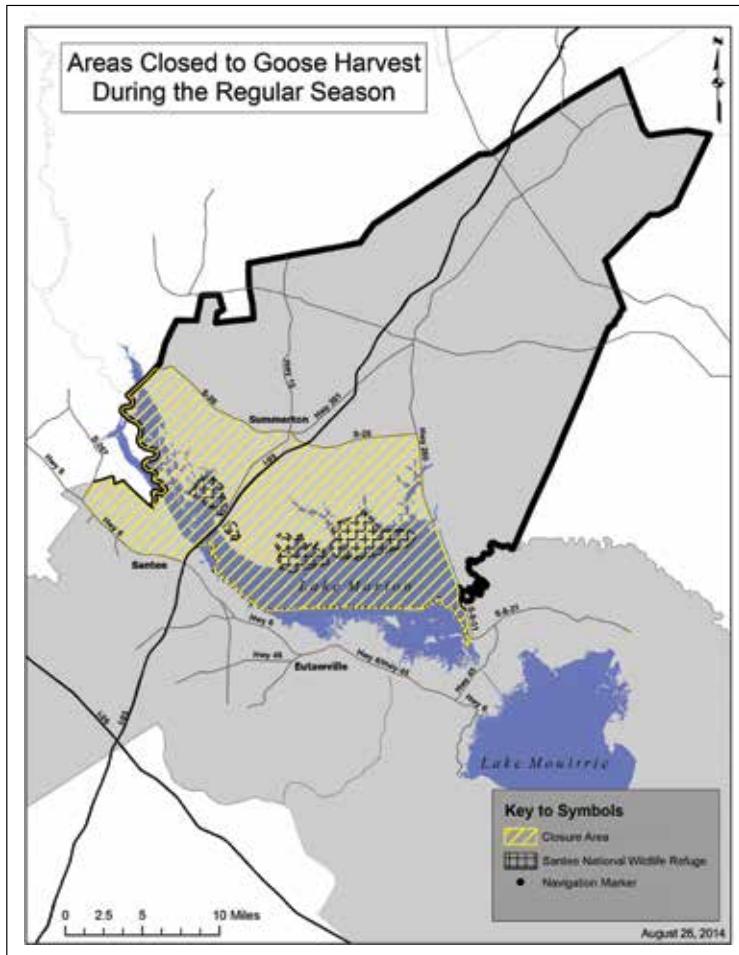
SPECIES	SHOOTING HOURS
<b>Mourning Dove</b> (September 1, 2018 - September 3, 2018)	12 Noon until Sunset
<b>Mourning Dove</b> (Remainder of Season)	½ Hour before Sunrise until Sunset
<b>Early Teal</b>	Sunrise until Sunset
<b>Ducks, Geese, American Coots, Mergansers, Marsh Hens, Snipe, Woodcock &amp; Brant</b>	½ Hour before Sunrise until Sunset

## MIGRATORY BIRD DAILY BAG LIMITS

SPECIES	DAILY LIMITS
<b>Mourning Doves</b>	15 Total
<b>Early Teal</b> (Blue & Green-winged)	6 Total
<b>Ducks</b>	6 Total including those species not named below. • Including no more than 4 each of the following: » Mallards (no more than 2 hens), » Eiders, » Scoters, » Long-tailed ducks. • Including no more than 3 each of the following: » Wood Ducks. • Including no more than 2 each of the following: » Redheads, » Scaup, » Canvasback, » Pintails. • Including no more than 1 each of the following: » Fulvous whistling duck, » Black-bellied whistling duck. • For Black Ducks or Mottled Ducks, see note below.
<b>Canada Geese</b> (September 1—September 30)	15 Total
<b>Canada Geese &amp; White-Fronted Geese</b> (Remainder of Season)	5 Total No More than 2 White-Fronted Geese
<b>Snow Geese</b>	25 Total
<b>American Coots</b>	15 Total
<b>Mergansers</b>	5 Total, No more than 1 Hooded Merganser
<b>Marsh Hens/Rails</b>	King and Clapper—15 Total Sora and Virginia—25 Total
<b>Common Moorhens &amp; Purple Gallinules</b>	15 Total
<b>Common Snipe</b>	8 Total
<b>Woodcock</b>	3 Total
<b>Brant</b>	2 Total

The black duck/mottled duck bag limit is as follows: 1) for areas east and south of Interstate #95 - one black or one mottled duck in the total bag; 2) for areas west and north of Interstate #95 - two black ducks or one black duck and one mottled duck in the total bag.

The possession limit is three times the daily bag for each group or individual species as listed above except there is no possession limit for snow geese.



**Canada Goose Hunting Area:** During the September 1—September 30 segment hunting for Canada Geese is allowed statewide. During the remaining three segments, the hunting area excludes that portion of Clarendon County bounded to the north by S-14-25; to the east by Hwy 260; and to the south by the markers delineating the channel of the Santee River. It also excludes that portion of Clarendon County bounded on the north by S-14-26 and extending southward to that portion of Orangeburg County bordered by Hwy #6.

**State Youth Day:** Nov. 10, 2018 (Legal Species: Ducks, mergansers, coots,) Only youth who are 17 years of age or younger may hunt, but they must be accompanied by an adult of at least 21 years of age who is fully licensed. Youth who are 16 and 17 years of age, who hunt on this day, must possess a Migratory Bird Permit and a valid Federal Waterfowl Stamp. Daily and possession bag limits are the same as indicated for regular seasons.

**Federal Youth Days:** Feb. 2 and Feb. 9, 2019 (Legal Species: Ducks, geese, mergansers, coots, moorhens, gallinules.) Only hunters 17 of age or younger may hunt on these days but must be accompanied by a person at least 18 years of

age. Youth who are 16 and 17 years of age, who hunt on these days, must possess a valid South Carolina hunting license and Migratory Bird Permit and a valid Federal Waterfowl Stamp. Daily and possession bag limits are the same as indicated for regular seasons.

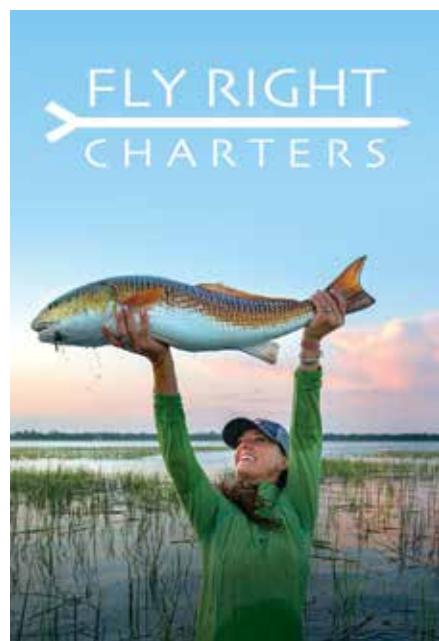
**Sea Duck Area and Duck Limits Within this Area:** The sea duck area is the Atlantic Ocean waters separated from any shore, island or emergent vegetation by at least one mile of open water. In this area, the sea duck limit is 5 with no more than 4 scoters, 4 eiders or 4 long-tailed ducks. In addition and within this area, a hunter may take up to 6 other ducks as described for the rest of the state but not including sea ducks. The shooting of crippled waterfowl from a vessel under motor power in the sea duck area is allowed.

**Extended Falconry Season:** Falconry is a permitted means of taking ducks, coots and mergansers in South Carolina. The extended season for falconry shall be Oct. 31, 2018 through Nov. 16, 2018 and Nov. 25, 2018 through Dec. 8, 2018. Daily bag and possession limits for these birds shall not exceed 3 and 9 birds, respectively, singly or in the aggregate. Statewide hunting hours shall be one-half hour before sunrise to sunset.

The most up-to-date regulations online.



 **eRegulations.com**



**The Lowcountry Awaits**

PROFESSIONAL FISHING GUIDE  
FLY AND CONVENTIONAL

INSHORE × NEARSHORE × OFFSHORE  
Charleston, SC

(843)860-4231 × john@flyrightcharters.com  
www.flyrightcharters.com

# MIGRATORY BIRD LICENSING & PERMITS

## Crows

A hunting license is required to hunt crows. Crows are migratory birds and as such, are a federally-protected species. The season is based on criteria established by the US Fish and Wildlife Service. The open season for crows on private lands in South Carolina is Nov. 1 - Mar. 1. There is no bag limit. During the open season on private lands, crows may be taken with any firearm, bow and arrow, or by falconry. Crow hunting on WMA lands is permitted. During the open season for small game hunting on WMAs, crows may only be hunted with weapons legal for small game. The use of electronic calls for crow hunting is permitted statewide on private land and WMA land. Crows damaging crops may be taken at any time using non-toxic shot without a federal permit (50 CFR 21.43). Any person acting under this depredation order must provide an annual report to the USFWS Region 4 Migratory Bird Permit Office.

## How do I buy a Federal Migratory Bird Hunting & Conservation Stamp?

The Electronic Federal Endorsement is available at SCDNR regional offices, point

of sale license vendors and online. The Endorsement is valid for 45 days. The physical stamp is mailed by the USFWS fulfillment vendor within 45 days. Federal stamps are available at select US Post offices, by calling 1-800-STAMP24 (782-6724) or online at [www.fws.gov](http://www.fws.gov).

## What is the Migratory Bird Permit?

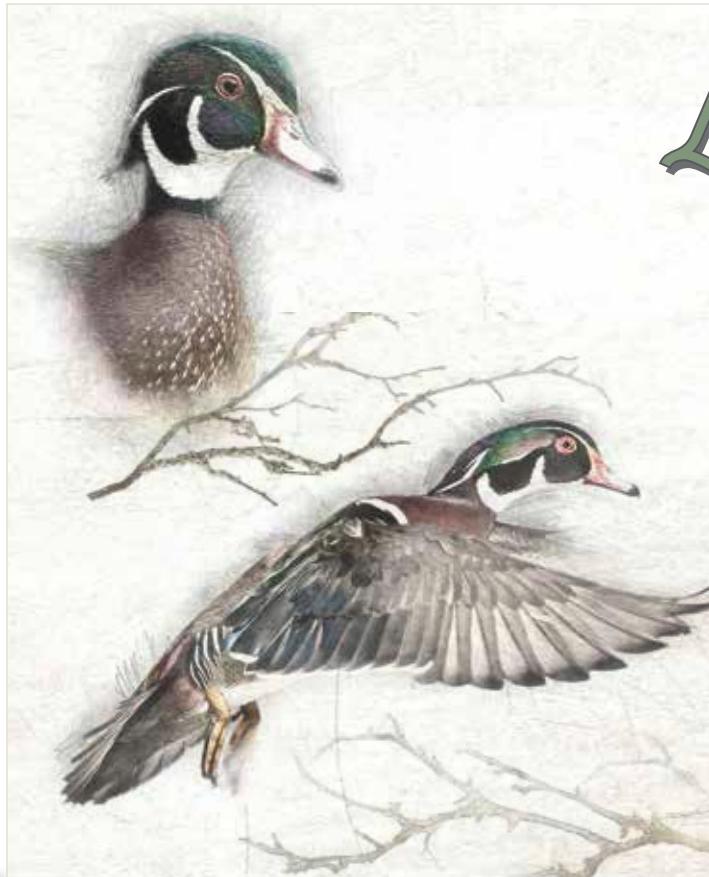
Each year, before hunting migratory game birds, including doves and waterfowl, hunters 16 years of age and older are required to obtain a Migratory Bird Permit. Hunters are asked to complete a short survey, also known as the Harvest Information Program (HIP) survey, about migratory game bird hunting in SC for the previous year. The survey is part of the license sales process when a hunting privilege is included. A HIP certification from another state is not valid in SC and hunters are required to register for HIP in each state they hunt migratory game birds.

Hunters 64 years of age or older who hold a lifetime hunting, lifetime combination, senior, gratis or Catawba license are not required to obtain a migratory bird permit.

### A waterfowl hunter 16 years of age or older must carry:

1. A valid South Carolina Annual Migratory Waterfowl Permit (\$5.50) or Lifetime Migratory Waterfowl Permit (\$110) endorsement on their license;
2. A valid federal Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp (\$25);
3. A valid South Carolina Migratory Bird Permit (No Cost) endorsement on their license;
4. A valid South Carolina Hunting License;
5. A valid South Carolina WMA Permit if hunting on a Wildlife Management Area.

\*The WMA permit is included in the Junior Sportsman, Resident Annual and 3-Year Sportsman License.



*Locked and  
Loaded*

FOR THE NEXT  
DU EVENT

DU hosts over 4,000 events across the country each year. By attending your local event, you can have a great time while helping us fill the skies with waterfowl. To find an event near you, visit [ducks.org/events](http://ducks.org/events).



# MIGRATORY BIRD GENERAL REGULATIONS

## Federal Regulations Overview

In addition to state regulations, the following federal rules apply to the taking, possession, shipping, transporting and storing of migratory game birds.

**Caution:** The following material is only a summary. Each hunter should also consult the actual Federal Regulations, which may be found in Title 50, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 20, available at <http://www.fws.gov/hunting/whatres.html>.

## Illegal Hunting Methods

No persons shall take migratory game birds:

1. With a trap, snare, net, rifle, pistol, swivel gun, shotgun larger than 10 gauge, punt gun, battery gun, machine gun, fish hook, poison, drug, explosive, or stupefying substance;
2. With a shotgun of any description capable of holding more than three shells, unless it is plugged with a one-piece filler, incapable of removal without disassembling the gun, so its total capacity does not exceed three shells.
3. From or by means, aid, or use of a sinkbox or any other type of low floating device, having a depression affording the hunter a means of concealment beneath the surface of the water;
4. From or by means, aid, or use of any motor vehicle, motor-driven land conveyance, or aircraft of any kind, except that paraplegics and persons missing one or both legs may take from any stationary motor vehicle or stationary motor-driven land conveyance;
5. From or by means of any motorboat or other craft having a motor attached, or any sailboat, unless the motor has been completely shut off and/or the sails furled, and its progress there from has ceased;
6. By the use or aid of live birds as decoys; although not limited to, it shall be a violation of this paragraph for any person to take migratory waterfowl on an area where tame or captive live ducks or geese are present unless such birds are and have been for a period of 10 consecutive days prior to such taking, confined within an enclosure which substantially reduces the audibility of their calls and totally conceals such birds from the sight of wild migratory waterfowl;
7. By the use or aid of recorded or electrically amplified bird calls or sounds, or recorded or electrically amplified imitations of bird calls or sounds.
8. By means or aid of any motor driven land, water, or air conveyance, or any sailboat used for the purpose of or resulting in the concentrating, driving, rallying, or stirring up of any migratory bird.

9. By the aid of baiting, or on or over any baited area, where a person knows or reasonably should know that the area is or has been baited.

## What Terms Do I Need To Understand?

### Daily bag limit

You can take only one daily bag limit in any one day. This limit determines the maximum number of gamebirds of a single species, or combination of species, you may legally have in your possession while in the field or while in route back to your car, hunting camp, home or other destination.

### Aggregate Daily Bag Limit

The maximum number of migratory game birds permitted to be taken by one person in any one day during the open season when such person hunts in more than one specified geographic area and/or for more than one species for which a combined daily bag limit is prescribed. The aggregate daily bag limit is equal to, but shall not exceed, the largest daily bag limit prescribed for any one species or for any one specified geographic area in which taking occurs.

### Possession Limit

The maximum number of migratory game birds of a single species, or a combination of species, permitted to be possessed by any one person.

### Aggregate Possession Limit

The maximum number of migratory game birds of a single species, or combination of species, taken in the United States permitted to be possessed by any one person when taking and possession occurs in more than one specified geographic area for which a possession limit is prescribed. The aggregate possession limit is equal to, but shall not exceed, the largest possession limit prescribed for any one of the species or specified geographic areas in which taking and possession occurs.

### Tagging

You cannot put or leave waterfowl at any place or in the custody of another person unless you tag the birds with your signature, address, number of birds identified by species and the date you killed them.

### Wanton Waste

You must make a responsible effort to retrieve all migratory game birds that you kill or cripple and keep these birds in your actual custody while in the field. You must immediately kill any wounded birds that you retrieve and count those birds toward your daily bag limit.

# MIGRATORY BIRD GENERAL REGULATIONS

## Rallying

You cannot hunt migratory game birds that have been concentrated, driven, rallied or stirred up with a motorized vehicle or sailboat.

## Dressing

You cannot completely field-dress migratory game birds before taking them from the field. The head or one fully-feathered wing must remain attached to the birds while you transport them to your home or to a facility that processes waterfowl.

## Dual violation

A violation of State migratory game birds hunting regulations is also a violation of Federal regulations.

## Personal Abode

One's principal or ordinary home or dwelling place, as distinguished from one's temporary or transient place of abode or dwelling such as a hunting club, or any clubhouse, cabin, tent or trailer house used as a hunting club, or any hotel, motel, or rooming house used during a hunting, pleasure or business trip.

## Migratory Bird Preservation Facility

1. Any person who, at their residence or place of business and for hire or other consideration; or

## IF YOU SHOOT A BANDED MIGRATORY BIRD

If you have found or harvested a banded bird, please report it at [www.reportband.gov](http://www.reportband.gov). You'll need the band number, or numbers if the bird has more than one band. You'll also need to know where, when and how you recovered the bird. Your contact information will be requested in case there are any questions. The U.S. Geological Survey's Patuxent Bird Banding Lab will send you a certificate of appreciation that includes information about the sex, age and species of the bird, and where and when it was banded. You may keep the band. Please note: Even if the band you recover is inscribed with a 1-800 telephone number, as of July 2, 2017, you can only report it at [www.reportband.gov](http://www.reportband.gov).

2. Any taxidermist, cold-storage facility or locker plant which, for hire or other consideration; or
3. Any hunting club which, in the normal course of operations; receives, possesses, or has in custody migratory game birds belonging to another person for purposes of picking, cleaning, freezing, processing, storage or shipment.

## Protected birds

Federal law prohibits the killing of non-game migratory birds. Protected birds that you could encounter while waterfowl hunting include songbirds, eagles, hawks, owls, vultures, herons, egrets and woodpeckers.

## WANTON WASTE AND TRESPASS

The requirement to retrieve downed migratory birds does not allow you to trespass onto the lands of another.

If you hunt near property lines, you are placing yourself at risk of committing wanton waste or trespass.

**NEW WATERS TO CROSS  
NEW FISH TO HOOK  
NEW KINGQUAD**

THE NEW SUZUKI KINGQUAD. THE BEST WAY TO CATCH A LEGEND.

**ASSEMBLED IN SUZUKI U.S.A.**

**LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE & RELIABILITY ENGINEERED TO DO EVEN MORE.**

► UPDATED ENGINE AND CVT TRANSMISSION<sup>1</sup>   ► NEW, FULLY INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION WITH GAS-CHARGED SHOCKS   ► UPDATED POWER STEERING SYSTEM<sup>2</sup>   ► NEW, STRONGER FRAME

**SUZUKI KINGQUAD** FIND YOUR ADVENTURE AT [KINGQUAD.SUZUKICYCLES.COM](http://KINGQUAD.SUZUKICYCLES.COM)

<sup>1</sup> AVAILABLE ON KINGQUAD 750AXI MODELS. <sup>2</sup> AVAILABLE ON KINGQUAD POWER STEERING MODELS.  
ALONG WITH CONCERNED CONSERVATIONISTS EVERYWHERE, SUZUKI URGES YOU TO TREAD LIGHTLY® ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAND.  
SUZUKI, THE "S" LOGO, AND SUZUKI MODEL AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE SUZUKI TRADEMARKS OR ®. © 2018 SUZUKI MOTOR OF AMERICA, INC.



# MIGRATORY BIRD BAITING LAWS

## Baiting Laws

Federal rules prohibit the taking of migratory game birds by the aid of baiting, or on or over any baited area, where a person knows or reasonably should know that the area is or has been baited.

**It is legal to take migratory game birds including waterfowl, coots and cranes, on or over the following lands or areas that are not otherwise baited areas:**

- Standing crops or flooded standing crops (including aquatics);
- Standing, flooded or manipulated natural vegetation; flooded harvested croplands; or lands or areas where seeds or grains have been scattered solely as the result of a normal agricultural planting, harvesting, post-harvest manipulation or normal soil stabilization practice;
- From a blind or other place of concealment camouflaged with natural vegetation;
- From a blind or other place of concealment camouflaged with vegetation from agricultural crops, as long as such camouflaging does not result in the exposing, depositing, distributing or scattering of grain or other feed; or
- Standing or flooded standing agricultural crops where grain is inadvertently scattered solely as a result of a hunter entering or exiting a hunting area, placing decoys, or retrieving downed birds.

## Who is responsible?

Hunters, guides and landowners are responsible for understanding and obeying regulations about baiting and knowing the conditions of the area to be hunted.

## What is baiting?

Baiting means the direct or indirect placing, exposing, depositing, distributing or scattering of salt, grain, or other feed that could serve as a lure or attraction for migratory game birds to, on, or over any areas where hunters are attempting to take them.

## What is a baited area?

A baited area is any area on which salt, grain or other feed has been placed, exposed, deposited, distributed or scattered, if that salt, grain or other feed could serve as a lure or attraction for migratory game birds to, on, or over areas where hunters are attempting to take them.

## For how long?

An area is considered baited for ten days following the complete removal of all salt, grain or other feed.

## What about normal agricultural operations?

Normal agricultural operation means a normal agricultural planting, harvesting, post-harvest manipulation or agricultural practice that is conducted in accordance with official recommendations of State Extension Specialists of the Cooperative Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## What is a normal soil stabilization practice?

A normal soil stabilization practice means a planting for agricultural soil erosion control or post-mining land reclamation conducted in accordance with official recommendations of State Extension Specialists of the Cooperative Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture for agricultural erosion control. Agricultural erosion control typically involves seeding prior to leaf drop or defoliation, mowing or shredding of crop residue to cover seed, or seeding prior to crop harvest to result in soil-seed contact and/or covering of the seed.

**Top sowing of seed to control erosion on impoundment dikes, pond dams, roadways, logging decks, skid trails, power line rights-of-way, or construction sites may be considered erosion control if done according to Clemson Extension Service guidelines.**

## What is manipulation?

Manipulation means the alteration of natural vegetation or agricultural crops by activities that include, but are not limited to, mowing, shredding, disk ing, rolling, chopping, trampling, flattening, burning or herbicide treatments. The term manipulation does not include the distributing or scattering of grain, seed or other feed after removal from or storage on the field where grown.

## What is considered natural vegetation?

Natural vegetation means any non-agricultural, native or naturalized plant species that grows at a site in response to planting or from existing seeds or other propagules. The term natural vegetation does not include planted millet. However, planted millet that grows on its own in subsequent years after the year of planting is considered natural vegetation.

## Hunting over agricultural land?

Nothing in the baiting regulation prohibits the taking of any migratory game bird, including waterfowl, coots, and cranes, on or over standing crops or flooded standing crops (including aquatics); standing, flooded, or manipulated natural vegetation; flooded harvested croplands; or lands or areas where seeds or grains have been scattered solely as the result of a normal agricultural planting, harvesting, post-harvest manipulation or normal soil stabilization practice.

## Hunting over agricultural land manipulated for wildlife management?

The baiting regulation does not prohibit the taking of any migratory game bird, EXCEPT waterfowl, coots and cranes, on or over lands or areas that are not otherwise baited areas, and where grain or other feed has been distributed or scattered solely as the result of manipulation of an agricultural crop or other feed on the land where grown, or solely as the result of a normal agricultural operation.

In order to understand the law's application, the sportsman should know the legal definition of "take," which refers to the attempt to take as well as the act of taking itself: "Take" means to pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect, or attempt to pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect.

**Equally important to understanding the law is a familiarity with what is meant by normal agricultural operations: that is, what constitutes the recommended agricultural practices in South Carolina for planting corn, millet, wheat, sunflowers or other grains. The Clemson University Extension Service is the authority for this in South Carolina and publishes an agricultural planting guide annually. There is a Clemson Extension Service Office in almost every county.**



## DOVE HUNTING & BAITING

The greatest majority of dove shoots in South Carolina are held over three kinds of fields:

1. Harvested fields composed of combined or picked corn, combined soybean fields, or other fall harvested crops.
2. Fields where crops are grown and manipulated for wildlife management purposes.
3. Fields where wheat or other grains have recently been planted.

Usually the first two types of fields are easily identified as legal fields. The regulations permit shooting doves on or over standing crops, grain crops properly shocked on the field where grown, or grains found scattered solely as the result of normal agricultural planting or harvesting. The regulations also allow shooting doves on or over fields where shelled, shucked or unshucked corn, wheat, other grain, or other feed has been distributed or scattered as the result of normal agricultural operations.

The third type of field, where wheat or other grains have recently been planted, often causes confusion. Clemson Extension now considers the top sowing of wheat without covering to be a normal agricultural practice for wildlife planting as long as the seed is planted between October 1 and November 30 when evenly spread on a well-prepared seed bed established by heavy tilling. The Clemson Extension Service does not consider the top sowing of any other grain (ie- those outside of the small grains listed by Clemson Extension Service guidelines) without covering the seed to be a normal agricultural practice.

### The Law

The federal code of regulations addresses dove hunting in two sections, the first describing when dove hunting is not legal, the second describing when it is legal.

### Illegal Dove Hunting

Baiting and the Baited Area – The following regulation states that baiting is illegal and then defines what baiting and a baited area is:

"No person shall take migratory game birds (of which the dove is one) by the aid of baiting, or on or over any baited area."

"Baiting" shall mean the placing, exposing, depositing, distributing or scattering of shelled, shucked or unshucked corn, wheat or other grain, salt or feed so as to constitute for such birds a lure, attraction or enticement to, on, or over any areas where hunters are attempting to take them.

"Baited area" means any area where shelled, shucked or unshucked corn, wheat or other grain, salt or other feed whatsoever capable of luring, attracting or enticing such birds is directly or indirectly placed, exposed, deposited, distributed or scattered.

Baiting by piling grain unfairly concentrates birds in a small area where they will be an easy target for the unethical hunter. Not only do some hunters tend to overshoot their limit on a baited field, but they enjoy an unfair advantage over hunters seeking their share of the resource in nearby legal fields.

The standard for establishing guilt for a person charged with hunting over bait is whether the person "knows or reasonably should know that the area is or has been baited." A hunter is responsible for determining the legality of a field before hunting on the field. Seeds, grain or other feed broadcast on freshly-plowed ground is an obvious baiting violation, and would almost certainly meet the standard that any hunter hunting on the field "knows or reasonably should have known that the area is or has been baited."

Baiting regulations are intended to provide equity among those competing for the dove resource, to encourage sound wildlife management practices, and to protect the dove population, a resource that federal and state

agencies are required to protect by vigorous law enforcement.

New state and federal penalties apply to those convicted of hunting migratory birds over bait or baiting a field.

### Legal Dove Hunting

The second section defines two settings where hunting is legal over agricultural land. One is when the hunter shoots over crops just planted or harvested in a normal agricultural manner. The second is when a landowner grows crops using normal agricultural practices with the intent of manipulating them for wildlife management purposes.

### What You Can Do

Besides a sincere effort to understand and abide by the law, the sportsman can protect him/herself from inadvertent violations by observing a few precautions. For instance, when organizing a shoot or a club hunt, make sure you know what has been done to the dove field(s) and when. If possible, visit the field several days before the hunt either in the early morning or mid afternoon. If you are invited on a hunt, check with your host to find out the field's condition.

Anyone previewing a field before a hunt should look for the doves themselves. An unusual concentration will direct your attention to their reason for being there. If the doves are feeding on waste grain from a field that has been harvested, such as combined corn or soybeans, the field is legal. If the birds are feeding on fields where crops have actually been grown and manipulated so as to scatter the grain over the field, that is legal too.

If a field has been top sown with wheat, make sure it was planted according to Clemson Extension Service guidelines between October 1 and November 30 when evenly spread on a well-prepared seed bed established by heavy tilling.

Other fields to avoid are those with cracked grains or wheat placed in piles or strips. This is baiting in its most obvious form. Also steer clear of a field with any sign of rock salt in piles or strips. Because rock salt is lethal to mourning doves, using salt for bait is not only illegal under any circumstances, but inhumane and unethical. In freshly plowed or disked fields, be suspicious. This may be a field affected by the 10-Day Rule. That is, bait was placed in the field, the bait was removed, and then the field was plowed. The field is still not legal until 10 days after removal of all bait.

Finally, if the landowner or person preparing the field has any questions, they can direct their inquiries to any of the SCDNR offices listed in this brochure. If you are an invited guest, your questions concerning the legality of the field can best be answered by the person who prepared the field. In the event of a field check, the officers determination of the field's condition will only apply to the field at the time of inspection.

# WATERFOWL HUNTING & BAITING

Waterfowl and other migratory birds are a national resource protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Federal regulations define key terms for hunters and land managers, and clarify conditions under which you may legally hunt waterfowl. As a waterfowl hunter or land manager, it is your responsibility to know and obey all Federal and State laws that govern the sport. Waterfowl baiting regulations apply to ducks, geese, swans, coots and cranes.

## Can I manipulate crops in a field where waterfowl will be hunted?

**NO.** Federal regulations are more restrictive for waterfowl hunting than for hunting doves and other migratory game birds. While unharvested agricultural crops may be manipulated to attract doves for hunting, manipulation of an unharvested agricultural crop to attract waterfowl for hunting creates a baited area.

## What about natural vegetation?

Natural vegetation is any non-agricultural, native, or naturalized plant species that grows at a site in response to planting or from existing seeds or other propagules.

Natural vegetation does not include planted millet (like browntop and Japanese millet) because of its use as both an agricultural crop and a species of natural vegetation for moist soil management. However, planted millet that grows on its own in subsequent years is considered natural vegetation. If you restore and manage wetlands as habitat for waterfowl and other migratory birds, you can manipulate the natural vegetation in these areas and make them available for hunting. Mowing and burning of natural vegetation are common habitat management practices in South Carolina.

Natural vegetation does not include plants grown as agricultural crops. Under no circumstances can you hunt waterfowl over crops manipulated prior to a normal harvest. Nor can you hunt waterfowl over manipulated wildlife food plots or manipulated plantings for soil stabilization.

In South Carolina many hunters and landowners manage native vegetation and planted agricultural crops to attract waterfowl for hunting. The Federal law is different for the management of these two food sources and hunters should pay particular attention to the differences.

## Shooting Hours

Shooting hours for waterfowl are 1/2 hour before sunrise until sunset except where noted during early seasons. Shooting hours are uniform statewide.

## Legal Shot

The possession of lead shot is prohibited for all waterfowl hunting, statewide. Non-toxic shot (steel, bismuth or other Federally approved shot) is required for all waterfowl hunting.

## Blind Regulations (SC Code of Laws 50-11-25)

It is unlawful to take migratory waterfowl from blinds or positions where the floor level of the blind or the position is:

- more than ten feet above surface level in or around freshwater; or
- more than five feet above the mean high water in or around saltwater.

A blind on public lands or waters must be constructed from biodegradable materials.

Once vacated, a blind on public lands or waters may be used by persons on a "first come, first served" basis.

## Airboat Regulations (SC Code of Laws 50-21-860)

An "airboat" means a watercraft propelled by air pressure caused by a motor mounted on the watercraft aboveboard.

It is unlawful for a person to operate an airboat on the public waters of this State from the freshwater-saltwater dividing line, established by Section 50-17-30, seaward.

It is unlawful to operate an airboat on the waters of the Waccamaw, the Great Pee Dee, the Little Pee Dee, the Black and the Sampit Rivers in Georgetown and Horry Counties from one hour before legal sunset to one hour after legal sunrise and anytime during the season for hunting waterfowl.

It is unlawful to operate an airboat on the waters of that portion of Lake Marion and Santee Swamp west of the I-95 bridge upstream to the confluence of the Congaree and Wateree Rivers during the season for hunting waterfowl.

The provisions of 50-21-860 do not apply to the operation of airboats by law enforcement, emergency medical, civil defense, noxious weed control, military personnel, state and federally approved wildlife banding, surveying, biological research programs and private waters.

## Federal Migratory Bird Hunting & Conservation Stamp

If you are 16 or older, you must carry on your person an unexpired Federal migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp. You must validate your duck stamp by signing it in ink across the face before hunting. You may also purchase a Federal Duck Stamp online as an Electronic Duck Stamp which is valid for 45 days from the date of purchase. Within that time, a physical Duck Stamp will be mailed to you. After 45 days, you must carry your current, signed Federal Duck Stamp while hunting. You must also have a valid South Carolina Migratory Waterfowl Permit or have proof of purchase before hunting.



## WATERFOWL HUNTING ON CERTAIN BODIES OF WATER

Hunting Waterfowl Is Prohibited Within Certain Distances Of Residences On Portions Or All Of The Following Bodies Of Water:

1. **Bear Creek** in Lancaster County (200 yards)
2. **Broadway Lake** in Anderson County (200 yards)
3. **Gills Creek** in Lancaster County (200 yards)
4. **Lake Greenwood** (200 yards)
5. **Lake Keowee** (200 yards)
6. **Lake Murray**
  - » Newberry & Saluda Counties (200 yards)
  - » Lexington & Richland Counties (350 yards)
7. **Lake Wateree** (200 yards)
8. **Lake Marion**
  - » Potato Creek (200 yards)
  - » Wyboo Creek (200 yards)
  - » Dean Swamp in Clarendon County and adjacent to Santee Cooper Reservoir in Orangeburg County. (200 yards)
  - » Public waters in Calhoun County from the confluence of the Congaree and Wateree Rivers downstream to Poplar Creek. (200 yards)
  - » The coves immediately to the East of St. Julien Subdivision Extension and Cypress Shores Marina. (200 yards)
  - » Taw Caw Creek in Clarendon County (No Hunting)
  - » The cove immediately to the SE of the Indian Bluff Recreation site. (No Hunting)
9. **Lake Moultrie** (200 yards)
10. **Lake Wylie** (200 yards)
11. **Murrell's Inlet Creek** in Georgetown County (100 yards)

**It is unlawful to hunt waterfowl on the lakes listed above within the distances provided unless a person has written permission from the owner and occupant of the dwelling. There are no exceptions to the distance restriction on Lake Keowee.**

# WMA WATERFOWL ON MANAGEMENT AREAS

## **General Waterfowl Management Area Regulations**

### **Category I And Category II**

Hunting on Category I Designated Waterfowl Areas is permitted only by means of special permit obtained through an annual drawing.

For applications contact: Public Drawing Hunts, SCDNR, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or visit our web site at [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov) or your local DNR office.

**Hunting on Category II** Designated Waterfowl Areas is permitted only during specified days and times during waterfowl seasons including September seasons for Canada Goose and Teal.

### **Designated Waterfowl Or Dove Management Areas**

Unless specially designated by the SCDNR as a Waterfowl or Dove Management Area, all

WMAs and Hunt Units are open during the regular season including September seasons for hunting and taking of migratory birds except where restricted to special small game seasons and within migratory bird framework.

The Department may designate sections of Wildlife Management Areas and other lands and waters under the control of the Department as Designated Waterfowl Management Areas or Designated Dove Management Areas. In addition, the Department may set special shooting hours, bag limits, and methods of hunting and taking waterfowl and doves on those areas. All State and Federal migratory bird laws and regulations apply. Regulations pertaining to the use of Dove Management Areas will be filed annually.

On Designated Waterfowl Areas, no species other than waterfowl may be taken during waterfowl hunts. On Designated Dove Management Areas no species other than doves may be taken during dove hunts. Only dove hunting is allowed at Lake Wallace.

### **Non Toxic Shell Requirement**

On all State-owned, US Forest Service and other Federally owned Category I and II Waterfowl Management Areas each hunter is limited to 25 Federally approved non-toxic shells per hunt.

### **Hunting From Blinds**

On areas where blinds are not provided, only portable blinds which are removed at the conclusion of the hunt or temporary blinds of native vegetation may be used. Temporary blinds once vacated may be used by other hunters.

### **Fishing Restrictions**

No fishing is permitted in any Category 1 Designated Waterfowl Management Area during scheduled waterfowl hunts.

### **Consent To Search**

Entry onto WMA land constitutes consent to an inspection and search of the person, vessel, game bag or creel.

## **Category I Areas**

Bear Island WMA  
Beaverdam WMA  
Bonneau Ferry WMA  
Broad River WMA

Clemson  
Donnelley WMA  
Samworth WMA  
Sandy Beach WMA

Santee Coastal Reserve WMA  
Santee-Delta WMA  
Wateree River HP WMA

## **Category II and Other WMA Specific Details**

AREA	OPEN PERIOD	COUNTY	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Beidler Impoundment	Sat. AM Only	Sumter	33.8	-80.556	
Carr Creek (within Samworth WMA)	Wed. and Sat. AM Only	Georgetown	33.463	-79.183	
Ditch Pond	Wed. AM Only	Barnwell	33.0419	-81.466	
Dunaway WMA	Sat. AM Only	Union	34.7096	-81.456	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM
Duncan Creek WMA	Sat. AM Only	Laurens	34.5246	-81.7988	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM
Dungannon WMA	Wed. AM Only	Charleston	32.757	-80.194	No hunting is allowed from boardwalk
Enoree River WMA	Sat. AM Only	Newberry	34.432	-81.422	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM
Fant's Grove WMA	Wed. and Sat. AM Only	Anderson & Pickens	34.623	-82.83	
Francis Marion National Forest	Waterfowl Season (Mon. - Sat.)	Berkeley & Charleston	33.1619	-79.8291	Closed on Waterhorn WMA unit during any scheduled deer hunt
Great Pee Dee Heritage Preserve WMA	Sat. AM Only	Darlington	34.388	-79.705	
Hamilton Ridge WMA	Mon. - Sat. AM Only	Hampton	32.618	-81.359	Open only during special & scheduled small game seasons.
Hatchery WMA	Sat AM only and until sunset on last Sat.	Berkeley	33.256	-80.084	No airboats are allowed in the WMA during Nov. 15-Jan. 31. No fishing allowed during scheduled waterfowl hunts.

AREA	OPEN PERIOD	COUNTY	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Hickory Top WMA	Mon. thru Sat.	Clarendon	33.607	-80.481	Waterfowl hunting at or above 76 ft. 8 in. in elevation requires a WMA permit.
Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir	Sat. AM Only	Clarendon	33.607	-80.481	Closed to all public access Nov. 1 until Mar. 1 except during scheduled hunts. Hunting hours are from 30 minutes before legal sunrise until 11:00 AM. No shooting from roads or dikes. Hunters may use only electric motors on boats. All hunters must accurately complete a data card and deposit card in receptacle prior to leaving the area. No Entry before 5:00 AM.
Lake Blalock	Wed. AM Only	Spartanburg	35.166	-81.887	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM
Lake Cunningham WMA	Wed. AM Only	Greenville	34.987	-82.284	
Lancaster Reservoir	Mon. and Friday AM Only	Lancaster	34.702	-80.751	
Little Carr Creek (within Samworth WMA)	Wed. and Sat. AM Only	Georgetown	33.467	-79.178	
Little Pee Dee River Complex	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Marion and Horry	34.091	-79.255	
Marsh WMA	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Marion	33.948	-79.468	
Monticello Reservoir WMA	Mon. thru Sat. AM Only	Fairfield	34.327	-81.313	
Moultrie WMA	Mon. thru Sat.	Berkeley	33.379	-80.081	
Palachucola WMA	Mon. thru Sat. AM Only	Hampton	32.599	-81.284	Open only during special and scheduled small game seasons.
Parr Reservoir WMA	Mon. thru Sat.	Fairfield	34.315	-81.362	
Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area	Fri. and Sat. Only	Clarendon	33.533	-80.270	Closed to all hunting and fishing one week prior to and two weeks after the waterfowl season. All hunters must enter and leave this area at the designated public landing on secondary road 260. Completion and submission of data card is required. No airboats are allowed and no hunting from secondary road 260.
Russell Creek WMA	Wed. and Sat. AM Only	McCormick	34.00	-82.549	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM.
Sampson Island Unit (Bear Island WMA)	Thurs. and Sat. AM Only	Colleton	32.599	-80.421	
Santee Cooper WMA	Sat. AM Only	Orangeburg	33.411	-80.292	Sign in/Sign out required.
Tillman Sand Ridge WMA	Mon. thru Sat. AM Only	Jasper	32.494	-81.207	Open only during special and scheduled small game seasons.
Turtle Island WMA	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Jasper	32.06	-80.903	
Tyger River WMA	Sat. AM Only	Union	34.608	-81.632	Sign in/Sign out required. No Entry before 5:00 AM.
Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Horry	33.905	-78.729	
Webb WMA	Mon. thru Sat. AM Only	Hampton	32.596	-81.308	Open only during special and scheduled small game seasons.
Wee Tee WMA	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Williamsburg	33.357	-79.759	
Woodbury WMA	Fri. and Sat. AM Only	Marion	33.775	-79.29	Includes all SCDNR-owned property south of US Hwy 378 and bounded on the west by the Great Pee Dee River and Bluff Road and to the east by the Little Pee Dee River. No waterfowl hunting is allowed in the area known as Hass Pond that is bounded on all sides by Hass Pond Road.
40-Acre Rock	Sat. AM Only	Lancaster	34.659	-80.517	

# WMA PUBLIC DOVE FIELDS



## Dove Management

### Area Regulations

The following fields are open on a first-come basis. A Wildlife Management Area permit is required for all fields. Please consider the other hunters as well as the landowners whose cooperation makes these fields possible. Signs will be placed along roads directing hunters to the fields. All federal and state laws apply. Fields are open only on days and times indicated. Fields denoted by an asterisk (\*) require hunters to sign in (not before 12:00 noon) and sign out on ALL hunts. No species other than mourning doves and Eurasian collared doves may be hunted during scheduled dove hunts. Please remove all litter, including spent shell hulls, from fields when leaving!

**Don't forget to get a Migratory Bird Permit from your license vendor – it's required but it's Free!**

**Bag Limit:** Mourning Doves: 15 doves per day. No limit on Eurasian collared doves.

**All Hunters Please Note! The following special regulations apply to ALL Wildlife Management Area Public Dove Fields:**

1. Hunters are limited to 50 shells per hunt
2. Dove hunting on all public fields is "Afternoon Only." No entry onto fields before noon
3. No shooting after 6:00 p.m. during the first segment of the season (Sept. 1 – Oct. 13)

### Abbeville

#### \*U.S. Forest Service -

#### Power of Partnerships Field

5 mi. east of Abbeville on SC-72, 1/4 mile south on Bass Rd., 60 acres.

- Sept 1 is youth hunt only
- Sept 8 is Wheelin Sportsmen Hunt Only
- 1st season – Saturdays Only beginning Sept. 15.
- 2nd and 3rd seasons – Open Mon – Sat.
- Call (864) 223-1307 for details

### Aiken

#### \*US Dept of Energy -

#### Crackerneck WMA

From SC 125/CR62 (Silverton Rd) in Jackson, take Silverton 0.4 mi. to Main St., left on Main for 0.4 mi., then right on Brown Rd. for 2.1 mi. Turn left on Bent Rim Rd., at end of pavement go 0.2 mi. to check station, 60 acres.

- 1st season – Sept. 5, 19, Oct. 3.
- Call (803) 667-0721 for details

### Anderson

#### Clemson University -

#### Fant's Grove WMA

From US 76 / SC 28 south of Clemson Take SC 187 to Fant's Grove Rd. 1.5 miles W, 45 acres

- 1st season, Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1
- FIELD CLOSED OCT 6
- Open 2nd & 3rd seasons – Saturdays Only
- Call (864) 986-6249 ext. 19 for details

### Berkeley

#### \*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers -

#### Canal WMA

From St. Stephen Take SC 45 west for 1.5 miles or continue to County Rd 35. Go left about .3 miles, 60 acres.

- Sept. 1, 8, Oct. 13, Nov. 17
- Sept. 22 is Wounded Warrior Hunt Only. Invitation Only. For information: joseph.e.moran@usace.army.mil
- Call (843) 825-3387 for details

#### \*Bonneau Ferry WMA

#### Youth Only Dove Field

From Moncks Corner, take Hwy 52 across the Tailrace Canal, then turn Right on Hwy 402 toward Cordesville. Continue on 402 for 9.1 miles; Bonneau Ferry front gate will be on the right (approx 1 mile after railroad tracks in Cordesville). Follow signs to dove field parking. 14 acres.

- Sept. 1, 8, 22
- Call (843) 825-3387 for details

### Charleston

#### Botany Bay Plantation WMA

Located on Edisto Island south of Charleston. To reach WMA take Hwy 174 from US17 towards Edisto Beach. Turn left onto Botany Bay Rd (just beyond the Edisto Serpentarium), 8.5 mi. south of the McKinley Washington Bridge. Proceed down Botany Bay Rd. approx. 2 mi. until just before it ends, the entrance to the WMA is on the left. The dove fields are located approx. 2 mi. from the entrance. 70 acres.

- Sept. 1, 8, Oct. 13, Nov. 10
- (All hunts are Youth Only)
- Call (843) 869-2713 for details

## Cherokee

### Gaffney Board of Public Works

From the intersection of I-85 (Exit 95) & Pleasant School Rd (Sec Hwy 82) go 1.2 mi. north on Pleasant School Rd around Lake Whelchel and field is on left (west) side of road, 20 acres.

- Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1. Dove hunting Only
- (864) 427-5140

## Chester

### U.S. Forest Service - Worthy Bottoms

10 miles west of Chester on SC 9, Left on Sec Rd 535, Turn Right on Worthy's Ferry Rd. Field 5 miles on the right. 30 acres -

- 1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon - Sat
- Call (864) 427-5140 or (803) 276-4810 for details

### SCDNR Landsford Canal Forest Legacy Area

From Fort Lawn take Highway 21 North (Catawba River Rd.) toward Landsford. Right on 327 (Landsford Rd.) Entrance to dove field parking area 1.8 miles on left (34°47'4.69"N -80°52'58.21"W) - 43 Acres

- 1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon - Sat.
- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.

## Chesterfield

### SC Forestry Commission - Sand Hills State Forest - Wilkes Chapel Field

From Sand Hills State Forest Headquarters on US 1, Go south on Flory Pond Rd for 1.3 miles, Right on Sec Rd 29 for .2 miles, Field on Right, 54 acres

- 1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon - Sat.
- Call (843) 498-6478 or (843) 661-4768 for details.

### SC Forestry Commission - Sand Hills State Forest - Davis Field

From the intersection of US 1 and SC 102 in Patrick: Go southeast on SC 102 approx. 1 mi. Bear left on SR 80 and proceed approx. 1.5 mi. Left on Campbell Lake Rd. Continue 0.2 mi. then left on Griggs Loop Rd. Field entrance 0.1 mi. on the right. 30 acres.

- 1st season - Opening Day Sept. 1, then Wednesdays Only beginning Sept. 12
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon. - Sat.
- Call (843) 498-6478 or (843) 661-4768 for details.

## Clarendon

### \*Santee Cooper - Santee Dam WMA

From Manning, take Hwy 260 south 13 miles to Wilson Dam. At gate, follow gravel road at base of dam 5 miles to dove field parking area. 75 acres.

- Sept. 1, 8, 29; Nov. 24, Dec. 29
- Call (803) 609-7011 for details

### \*SC Forestry Commission

#### - Oak Lea WMA

From Summerton take SC 26 west for 2 mi. Go north on SC 41 for approx 5 mi. Field on right. 102 ac.

- Sept. 1, 8, 12, 22, 26; Jan. 2, 9
- Call (803) 609-7011 for details.

## Colleton

### SCDNR - Donnelley WMA

From US 17 E of Green Pond, Go southeast on Sec Rd 26 4 miles, Turn Right at Donnelley WMA Sign, Field 2 miles on Right, 80 acres.

- Sept. 1, 8; Oct 6; Nov. 10
- Call (843) 844-8957 for details

## Florence

### Santee Cooper - Pee Dee Station Site WMA

Field is located in Kingsburg 4.7 miles north of US Hwy 378 off S-21-57 (Old River Rd). Field on left (33°56'22.69" -79°29'45.37") 60 acres.

- 1st Season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1;
- 2nd, and 3rd Seasons Saturdays Only - Dove Hunting Only.
- Call (843) 661-4768 for details.

## Georgetown

### SCDNR - Samworth WMA

Follow Hwy 701 towards Conway from Georgetown. Take right on Choppee Rd. after crossing Black River. Choppee Rd. becomes Plantersville Rd. Turn right onto Samworth Loop. Turn left onto Benvenue Rd. Turn right onto Dirlenton Rd. at entrance to Samworth WMA. Follow to field. 55 acres. Dove Hunting Only.

- Sept 1, 8, 22; Oct 6; Nov 17, Dec. 15
- Call (843) 546-8119 for details

## Hampton

### \*SCDNR - Webb Wildlife Center

2.5 miles west of Garnett on Augusta Stage Coach Rd., 30 acres -

- Sept 1, 8, 29; Oct. 13; Nov. 17
- (803) 625-3569

## Laurens

### SCDNR - Gray Court Field

From the town of Gray Court at the intersection of Sec Hwy 101 and Sec Hwy 14, go south on Sec Hwy 14 toward Laurens for 0.9 mile to the Fire Station, turn left on Dove Rd and go 0.3 mile and the parking area will be on the right. 15 acres.

- 1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept 1
- 2nd & 3rd seasons Open Mon-Sat
- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.

## Lexington

### Hallman Field

Get off of I-20 on Exit 39, turn left. Take Hwy 178 East for 2.4 mi. to Truex Rd. Turn left on Truex and go 1.2 mi. to Rish Dr. Turn right on Rish and go 0.1 mi. to parking area on left - 47 acres.

- 1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1;
- 2nd, and 3rd seasons - Saturdays Only, Dove Hunting Only
- Call (803) 667-0721 for details.

## Marlboro

### SCDNR - Lake Wallace WMA

Northwest of Lake Wallace on Sec Rd 47 Bennettsville, Beauty Spot Rd., from Hwy 9 (west of Bennettsville) turn left on Beauty Spot Rd, go 1.9 mi. Field on right. 50 acres -

- 1st season- Saturday Only Beginning Sept. 1;
- 2nd & 3rd seasons Saturdays Only - Dove Hunting Only
- Call (843) 661-4768 for details.

## Mccormick

### \*U.S. Army Corps of Engineers - Bordeaux Field

From intersection of Hwys 28 & 378 in McCormick: Hwy 378 west 5.5 mi. to Hwy 7. Right onto Hwy 7; go 3 mi. to S-33-135 (Willington Academy Dr) Left onto S-33-135; go 1.5 mi. to S-33-110 (McIntosh Rd) Left onto S-33-110; go 1.5 mi. to field entrance on the left.

- Sept. 1 & 19; Oct. 3; Nov. 21; Dec. 19; Jan. 9.
- Dove Hunting Only. 40 acres Call (864) 223-1307 for details.
- Must sign-in & out @ 1009 McIntosh Rd

### U.S. Army Corps of Engineers - Parksville Field

1/4 mi. north of Parksville on Hwy 28. 22 acres

- 1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1
- 2nd & 3rd seasons – Open Mon.- Sat. Call (864) 223-1307 for details.

# WMA PUBLIC DOVE FIELDS

## **U.S. Army Corp of Engineers**

### **- Plum Branch Fields**

From Plum Branch take S-33-57 (Collier St) 2 mi. west, field on right in sharp-left curve. 30 acres.

- **1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons – Open Mon-Sat, Call (864) 223-1307 for details.**

## **Newberry**

### **SCDOT McCullough Field**

From I-26 North on Hwy 121 towards Whitmire 9.2 mi. Right on McCullough Rd., 0.7 mi. Field on right. 30 acres.

- **Saturdays Only Beginning Sept 1. Dove Hunting Only.**
- **Call (803) 609-4522 for details.**

## **Belfast WMA**

From the intersection of US 76 (Wilson Rd) and SC 560 in Kinards go 5.9 miles southwest on SC 560; turn left onto SC 56. Go 3.9 miles; turn right at silver gate. Field is 0.5 mile ahead. 26 acres.

- **Sept. 1, Sept. 8; Nov. 22, 23, 24.**
- **3rd season - Open Mon - Sat.**
- **Call (803) 609-4522 for details.**

## **Oconee**

### **S.C. Forestry Commission - Piedmont Forestry Center**

From SC 130 north of Salem Turn Left on SC 11 & follow signs to nursery, 18 acres. Dove Hunting Only.

- **1st and 2nd seasons - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1**
- **3rd season – Closed.**
- **Call (864) 986-6249 for details.**

## **U.S. Forest Service – Long Creek Tract**

In order to hunt, adults must have 1 or 2 youth age 17 or younger. Disability hunters must contact the U.S. Forest Service Andrew Pickens office 864-638-9568 for permit requirements and access. From Westminster take Hwy 76 to Long Creek, take a left on Orchard Rd, proceed ¾ mi. to field on right. 20 acres.

- **1st season – Saturdays only beginning Sept. 1**
- **2nd season – Open November 17 Only**
- **3rd season – Closed.**
- **Call (864) 986-6249 for details.**

## **U.S. Forest Service - Ross Mtn. Field**

About 7 miles north of Walhalla on SC 28, Turn on Tunneltown Rd., Turn on Ross Mtn. Rd, Field on Both Sides of road, 35 acres

- **Open 1st, 2nd & 3rd seasons**
- **Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1**
- **Call (864) 986-6249 for details.**

## **Orangeburg**

### **\*Santee Cooper - Santee Cooper WMA**

From Santee, Take Highway 6 east approximately 12 miles to Eutaw Springs. Left on FredCon Rd. for 0.3 miles. Left on Ferguson Landing Road for 0.3 miles Left at Santee Cooper WMA sign. Field is 0.3 miles from entrance. 35 acres . Entire WMA under Dove Area Regulations.

- **Sept. 1 is Youth Hunt Only**
- **Sept. 8, 29; Nov. 17; Dec. 29.**
- **Call (803) 609-7011 for details.**

## **Pickens**

### **DNR Property - Rifle Range**

South of Pickens off Sec Rd 304 near SC Highway Dept. Bldg., 40 acres

- **Open 1st, 2nd & 3rd seasons**
- **Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1. Dove Hunting Only**
- **Call (864) 654-1671 ext. 19 for details.**

### **Clemson University - Gravely WMA - Causey Tract**

From SC 11 Go south on Sec Rd 112 at Cendy's Store, Turn east on Sec Rd 114 & Go 0.5 miles; 25 acres.

- **Open 1st, 2nd & 3rd seasons**
- **Saturdays Only Beginning Sept 1.**
- **Call (864) 986-6249 for details.**

### **DNR Property – Jocassee Gorges – Cane Creek Field**

From intersection of SC 11 and Roy Jones Rd, go 2.2 miles west on Roy Jones Hwy, turn right on Granny Gear Rd. Go 0.2 miles and turn right on Cleo Chapman Hwy. Go 0.3 miles and turn left into Shooting Tree Entrance of Jocassee Gorges on Cane Creek Rd. Go 5 miles, field is beside road. 15 acres.

- **Wednesday Only, Beginning Sept. 19**
- **Open 1st, 2nd and 3rd seasons**
- **Call (864) 868-0281 for details.**

## **Saluda**

### **SCE&G Saluda River Field**

From the intersection of SC 34 (Main St) and SC 121 in Silverstreet go 3.4 miles southwest on SC 121; turn left onto Tosity Creek Rd. Go 0.8 mile, field on the right. 28 acres.

- **1st season - Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon-Sat.**
- **Call (803) 609-4522 for details.**

## **Spartanburg**

### **Santee Cooper**

From intersection of US 176 & West Main St. (Sec. Hwy 227) approx. 2.5 miles W. of Pacolet, go 0.1 mile east on West Main St. and turn left on Goldmine Rd. (Sec. Hwy 108) for 4.3 mi. then turn right on Hatchet Dr. Field at end of road. 15 acres.

- **1st season – Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons – Open Mon. – Sat.,**
- **Call (864) 427-5140 for details.**

### **Spartanburg Co Parks Dept - Cherokee Springs Field**

From the intersection of US Hwy 221 and Foster's Grove Rd (Sec Hwy 191) approx 8 miles north of Spartanburg, go west 1.1 miles on Foster's Grove Rd to RC Thompson Rd; field is on the left. 15 acres.

- **Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1. Dove hunting only.**
- **Call (864) 427-5140 for details.**

## **Sumter**

### **S.C. Forestry Commission - Manchester State Forest**

Directions from Wedgefield

### **\*Bland Field 1**

Take Hwy 261 North 0.7 mi. to Bland entrance sign, turn right and follow dirt road to field. 50 ac.

- **Sept. 1 is Youth Hunt Only**
- **1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 8.**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon. - Sat. (Designated Fields and the general forest).**
- **Call (803) 609-7011 for details.**

### **\*Tuomey Field A**

Take SC 763 (Wedgefield Rd) 4 mi. to stop sign. Right on St. Paul Ch. Rd., go 3 mi. to field on right. 50 acres.

- **1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1.**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon. - Sat. (Designated Fields and the general forest).**
- **Call (803) 609-7011 for details.**

### **\*Tuomey Field B**

Take SC 763 (Wedgefield Rd) 4 mi. to stop sign. Right on St. Paul Ch. Rd., go 3 mi. to field on left. 20 acres.

- **1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1.**
- **2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon. - Sat. (Designated Fields and the general forest).**
- **Call (803) 609-7011 for details.**

## Union

### SCDNR - Thurmond Tract

From the intersection of SC Hwy 9 and SC Hwy 49 at Lockhart go 4.3 mi. north on SC Hwy 9 and the field is on the left (south) side of road. 15 acres.

- 1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1.
- 2nd & 3rd seasons open Mon – Sat.
- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.

### Sedalia (U.S. Forest Service)

From the intersection of SC 49 and Old Buncombe Rd (Sec Hwy 18) near Cross Keys, go 3.6 mi. east on Old Buncombe Rd and turn left on Sedalia Fire Tower Rd (Sec. Hwy 80) for 0.2 mi. and field is on left (northwest) side of road. 15 acres

- Sept. 1 is Youth Only
- 1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 8.
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon - Sat.
- Call (803) 321-2960 for details.

### Herbert (U.S. Forest Service)

From the intersection of SC Hwy 215, SC Hwy 72 and Pinckney St.in Carlisle, go south on Pinckney St. which turns into Herbert Rd (Sec Hwy 37) for 5.6 miles; turn right at the intersection of St. Luke's Rd. (Sec Hwy 359). Parking area is under the power line off St. Luke's Rd, 40 acres.

- 1st season Saturdays - Beginning Sept. 1.
- 2nd & 3rd seasons - Open Mon - Sat.
- Call (803) 321-2960 for details.

## York

### SCDNR - Draper Tract

3.5 miles E of McConnell on SC 322, Turn Right on Sec Rd 165 (Brattonsville Rd), Go .5 miles, Turn Right, 45 acres (two fields).

- 1st season –Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1.
- 2nd & 3rd seasons Open Mon - Sat.
- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.

### York County – Worth Mountain WMA

From Hickory Grove at the intersection of SC Hwy 97 and SC Hwy 211, take Hwy 211 South approx. 4 miles and turn left on Scenic View Rd, go .75 miles and field is on right. 40 acres planted.

- 1st season – Saturdays Only Beginning Sept. 1.
- 2nd & 3rd seasons Open Mon-Sat,
- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.

## SPECIAL YOUTH DOVE HUNTS:

Eligibility for these hunts requires adults 21 years or older to bring 1 or 2 youths 15 years of age and younger. Youths 16 & 17 years of age may participate in the hunt with or without an accompanying adult. The following regulations also apply on Special Youth Dove Hunts: (1) Adults accompanying youth are NOT allowed to shoot at any time during Special Youth Dove Hunts. (2) Adults must remain in the field and closely supervise participating youth at all times. (3) In parties of one adult and 2 youths, only one youth hunter may be handling a loaded firearm at any given time. (4) Bag limit is 15 birds per youth participant. Birds harvested by individual hunters must be kept separate, and in no instance may an individual hunter harvest more than 15 birds.

Pre-registration is no longer required for youth only hunts.

### Abbeville County Youth Hunt

#### U.S. Forest Service-Power of Partnerships Field

September 1 - No pre-registration required.

- Call 864-223-1307 for details.

### Berkeley County Youth Hunt

#### Bonneau Ferry WMA

September 1, 8, 22

No pre-registration required.

- Call (843) 825-3387 for details.

### Charleston County Youth Hunt

#### Botany Bay Plantation WMA

September 1, 8, October. 13, November 10  
No pre-registration required.

- Call (843) 869-2713 for details.

### Orangeburg County Youth Hunt

#### Santee Cooper – Santee Cooper WMA

September 1 - No pre-registration required.

- Call (803) 609-7011 for details.

### Sumter County Youth Hunt

#### Manchester State Forest near Wedgefield

#### Bland Tract – Field 1.

September 1 - No pre-registration required.

- Call (803) 609-7010 for details.

### Union County Youth Hunt

#### Sedalia (U.S. Forest Service)

September 1 - No pre-registration required.

- Call (803) 321-2960 for details.

### York County Youth Hunt

#### SCDNR - Draper WMA

September 1 - No pre-registration required.

- Call (864) 427-5140 for details.



## SCDNR FREQUENTLY ASKED HUNTING QUESTIONS

**Q: Is there a caliber restriction or magazine restriction when hunting deer, hogs or coyotes on private land?**

A: NO, there is no caliber or magazine restriction for firearms used to hunt deer, hogs or coyotes on private land.

**Q: May I carry a handgun with me when hunting on an archery only WMA if I possess a Concealed Weapons Permit (CWP)?**

A: YES, persons who have a CWP pursuant to SC-31-205 may possess a handgun while on any WMA. During a primitive weapons season (archery or muzzleloader), a handgun may not be used to take or attempt to take game.

**Q: How long can I sit in the stand to hunt deer?**

A: It is legal to hunt deer in South Carolina from one hour prior to official sunrise until one hour after official sunset.

**Q: If I have used all of my turkey tags for the season, can I take someone else hunting and call for them?**

A: YES, hunters who have used all of their tags may call or guide for other hunters provided they possess their tag form and a valid hunting license.

**Q: How old does my child need to be before they are required to purchase a hunting or fishing license?**

A: Any person age 16 or older must possess a valid hunting or fishing license while hunting or fishing in South Carolina.

**Q: Is my child who is under age 16 required to have tags to hunt deer or turkey?**

A: YES, anyone who hunts for turkey or deer must have a set of tags no matter their age. Tags are available at each of the five regional SCDNR offices. See page 6 for office locations.

**Q: Can I camp on WMA properties?**

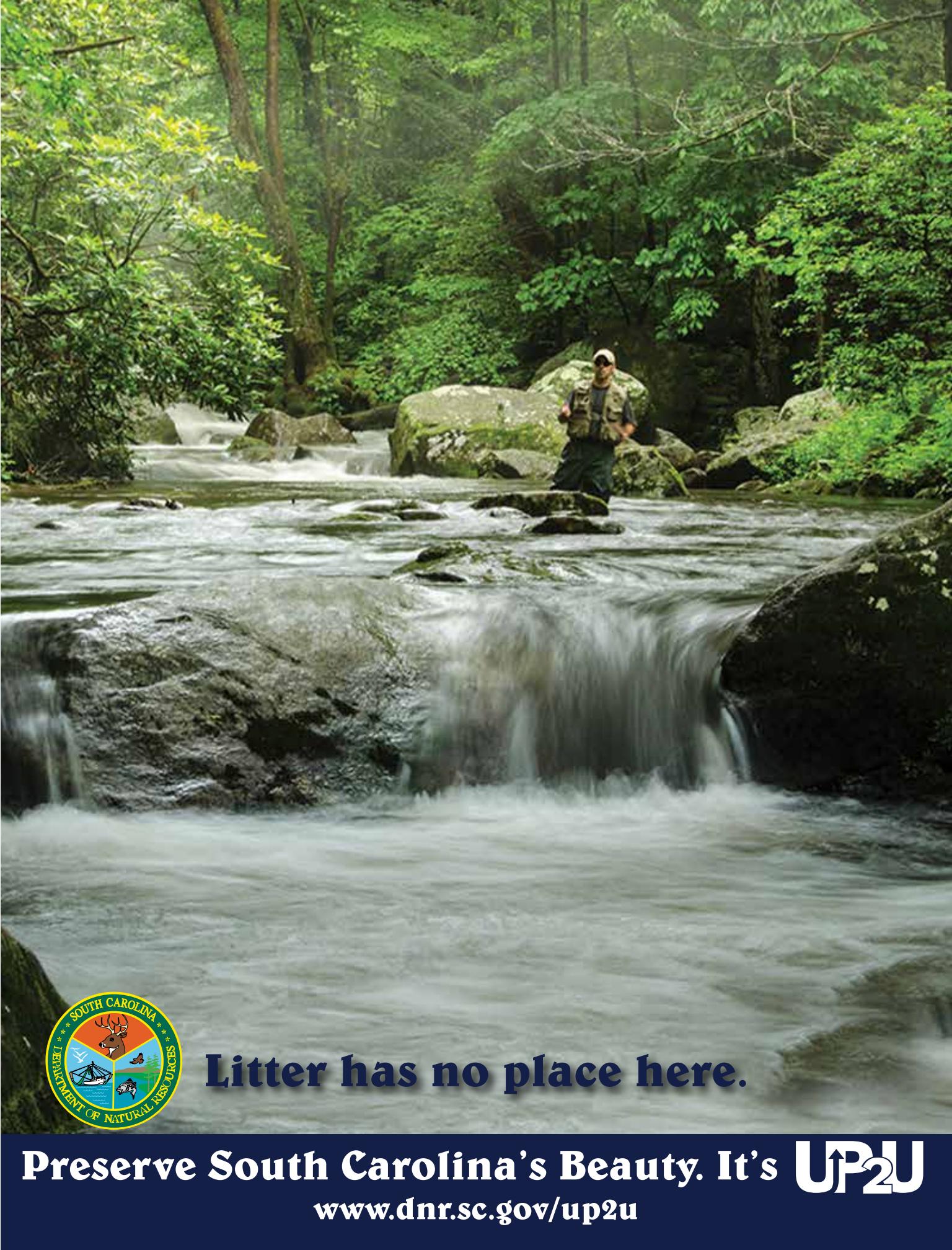
A: YES, but only in designated camping areas and several properties require a permit for camping. Check our website at <https://www2.dnr.sc.gov/ManagedLands/ManagedLand/Activities> for information on specific properties.



# TREE STAND SAFETY IS NO ACCIDENT!

**To prevent tree stand accidents, ALWAYS:**

- 1. Wear an approved fall-arrest system when you hunt from an elevated position.**
- 2. Use a lifeline or similar system to connect your fall-arrest system to the tree from the time you leave the ground until you get back down.**
- 3. When climbing into or out of a tree stand, always use three points of contact with your hands and feet.**
- 4. Do not climb with anything in your hands or on your back. Use a haul line. NEVER CLIMB WITH YOUR FIREARM.**
- 5. Check your tree stand carefully prior to the season for any issues.**
- 6. ALWAYS tell someone where you are hunting and when you will return.**



**Litter has no place here.**

**Preserve South Carolina's Beauty. It's UP2U**  
[www.dnr.sc.gov/up2u](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/up2u)

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

## **WMA Program**

Through the cooperative effort of private landowners, the U. S. Forest Service and the SCDNR, Wildlife Management Areas (WMAs) are provided for the enjoyment of all wildlife enthusiasts. Funds generated from the sale of WMA permits enable the SCDNR to lease approximately 1.1 million acres of land for wildlife conservation and management.

Heritage Preserves are properties acquired by the SCDNR for the primary purpose of protecting habitat for rare and endangered species. Some heritage preserves offer game hunting opportunities and are included in the WMA Program. All persons using WMA lands are reminded that only US Forest Service lands and those areas marked by WMA signs are open to the public. Lands not posted with these signs are the property of private individuals, and landowner permission must be obtained.

General locations of the areas described below are shown on the map on page 92. For detailed maps showing these and other WMA lands, write WMA MAPS, SCDNR, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC, 29202, call 803-734-3886 or visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html). Reference map # from chart below.



WMA properties should be marked with these yellow and black signs.

## **SOUTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA PROPERTIES**

Open dates for each season are listed in the Hunt Seasons section beginning on page 94 of this book.

**Note:** \* indicates an SCDNR Property.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	ACREAGE	MAP #	COUNTY	TELEPHONE
Aiken Gopher Tortoise Heritage Preserve*	1,782	3	Aiken	803-734-4080
Bear Island*	12,153	10	Colleton	843-844-8957
Belfast*	4,664	4	Laurens, Newberry	803-734-3898
Bonneau Ferry*	10,712	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387
Botany Bay Plantation	4,687	10	Charleston	843-869-2713
Broad River Waterfowl Area	640	4	Fairfield	864-427-5140
Canal	2,491	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387
Cartwheel Bay Heritage Preserve*	568	8	Horry	843-546-8119
Central Piedmont Hunt Unit	183,706	4, 5, 6	Cherokee, Chester, Fairfield, Lancaster, Laurens, Newberry, Spartanburg, Union, York	864-427-5140
Crackerneck	10,600	3	Aiken	803-725-3663
Delta South	2,174	4, 5	Union	864-427-5140
Ditch Pond Heritage Preserve*	285	3	Aiken, Barnwell	803-734-4080
Donnelley*	8,066	10	Colleton	843-844-8957
Draper*	806	5	York	864-427-5140
Dungannon Heritage Preserve*	730	9, 10	Charleston	843-546-8119
Edisto River*	1,394	10	Dorchester	843-844-8957
Fants Grove	7,444	1, 2	Anderson, Oconee, Pickens	864-654-1671
Forty Acre Rock*	2,965	4	Lancaster	803-419-9374
Francis Marion National Forest	260,480	9, 10	Berkeley, Charleston	843-825-3387
Great Pee Dee Heritage Preserve*	2,725	6, 7	Darlington	843-661-4766
Hamilton Ridge*	13, 281	10	Hampton	803-625-3569
Hatchery	2,400	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387
Henderson Heritage Preserve*	453	3	Aiken	803-734-4080
Hickory Top	1,105	7	Clarendon	803-609-7011
Keowee	4,930	1, 2	Pickens, Oconee	864-654-1671
Lewis Ocean Bay Heritage Preserve*	10,097	8	Horry	843-546-8119
Liberty Hill	7,876	4	Kershaw Lancaster	843-661-4768
Little Pee Dee Heritage Preserve* Complex	10,444	8	Horry, Marion	843-546-8119
Longleaf Pine Heritage Preserve*	843	7	Lee	803-419-9374
Lynchburg Savanna Heritage Preserve*	291	7	Lee	803-419-9374
Manchester State Forest	23,135	7	Sumter	803-494-8196
Marsh*	8,660	8	Marion	843-661-4766
McBee*	1,221	6	Chesterfield	843-661-4766
McCalla	5,667	2	Abbeville	864-223-1307
Moultrie	9,773	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387
Mountain Hunt Unit	154,249	1	Greenville, Oconee, Pickens	864-654-1671

Open dates for each season are listed in the Hunt Seasons section beginning on page 94 of this book.

**Note:** \* indicates an SCDNR Property.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	ACREAGE	MAP #	COUNTY	TELEPHONE
Oak Lea	2,000	7	Clarendon	803-609-7011
Old Island Heritage Preserve*	400	10	Beaufort	843-546-8119
Palachucola*	6,757	10	Hampton, Jasper	803-625-3569
Parr Hydroelectric Project	4,400	4, 5	Fairfield, Newberry	803-609-6992
Pee Dee Station Site	2,701	8	Florence	843-661-4766
Rock Hill Blackjacks Heritage Preserve*	291	5	York	864-419-9374
Samworth*	1,588	9	Georgetown	843-546-8119
Sand Hills State Forest	46,838	5, 6, 7	Chesterfield, Darlington	843-661-4766
Santee Coastal*	23,776	9, 10	Charleston, Georgetown	843-546-8665
Santee Cooper	3,144	7	Orangeburg	803-609-7011
Santee Dam	575	7	Clarendon	803-609-7011
Santee-Delta*	1,899	9	Georgetown	843-546-8665
South Fenwick	427	10	Colleton	843-844-8822
St. Helena Sound Heritage Preserve*	10,302	10	Beaufort	843-844-8822
Tillman Sand Ridge Heritage Preserve*	1,437	10	Jasper	803-625-3569
Turtle Island*	1,667	10	Jasper	803-625-3569
Victoria Bluff Heritage Preserve*	1,113	10	Beaufort	803-625-3569
Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve*	6,691	8	Horry	843-546-8119
Wateree River Heritage Preserve	3,674	7	Richland	803-609-4522
Webb*	5,866	10	Hampton	803-625-3569
Wee Tee	12,439	9, 10	Williamsburg, Georgetown	843-661-4766
Western Piedmont Hunt Unit	146,561	2, 3, 4	Abbeville, Edgefield, Greenwood, McCormick, Saluda	864-223-1307
Woodbury*	25,668	8	Marion	843-661-4766
Worth Mountain	1,643	5	York	864-427-5140

## THANKS TO LANDOWNERS

Landowners providing their land for public hunting and recreation are due much appreciation from the SCDNR and all outdoor enthusiasts. Without these lands, public hunting as provided in this state would be impossible. Sportsmen seeing the yellow and black diamond-shaped signs designating WMA boundaries should remember they are hunting as guests of the landowner and be respectful of this privilege.

US Forest Service .....	632,177	Springland, Inc .....	1,856
SC Department of Natural Resources .....	234,676	Duke Energy Progress .....	1,036
SC Forestry Commission .....	90,296	SC Conf. Bd. Of Camps & Retreats .....	1,060
SC Public Service Authority (Santee Cooper) .....	24,949	Duke Energy Carolinas .....	7,443
Clemson University .....	11,265	York County .....	1,643
Department of Energy .....	10,470	Jordan Properties .....	2,365
American Forest Management .....	17,417	Duke Energy (ROWs) .....	1,200
SCPRT .....	7,571	Thomas Heirs LLC .....	594
Corps of Engineers (Thurmond Res.) .....	6,506	TNC .....	1,518
SC Electric & Gas Company .....	5,187	City of Walhalla .....	439
Timber-Lands L.P. .....	1,044	City of Clinton .....	276
Plum Creek Marketing, Inc. ....	4,808	Brown Family Partnership .....	205
Catch Mark Timber .....	3,245	Commission of Public Works (Greer) .....	100
TIAA Timberlands II (Hancock Forest Mgmt.) .....	4,682	William & Joab Lesesne .....	92
American Timberland II (RMK) .....	2,751	Vandiviere Properties LLC .....	655
Georgia Power Company .....	2,814	John and Irene Blackmon .....	1,587
George Family .....	4,753	Blue Heron Timber LLC .....	594
SC Dept. of Commerce .....	1,675	Naturaland Trust .....	2,253
SC Public Ser. Auth. (Pee Dee) .....	2,755	The Conservation Fund .....	3,101
Corps of Engineers (Canal) .....	2,465	TOTAL ACRES .....	1,099,420
Knightwood (Hancock Forest Mgmt.) .....	476		



## **WMA Abuse**

Any person who damages, destroys or misuses WMA lands or improvements on them including, but not limited to, roads, vegetation, buildings, structures or fences, leaves refuse, trash or other debris on the property, or sets, makes or builds a fire (except in an area specially designated as a campfire area), operates a motor conveyance on areas or roads closed to operation, target practices, camps in areas except for designated campsites, disregards safety or restrictive postings as designated by the landowner or who otherwise abuses, damages, destroys or misuses wildlife management areas is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined \$200 and be required to make restitution to the landowner in an amount determined by the court to be necessary to repair, rebuild, restore or clean up the property to its condition before the abuse occurred. A person who is convicted of damaging, destroying, abusing or misusing Wildlife Management Area land shall lose the privilege of entering WMA land for one year (50-11-2210).

## **WMA Public Lottery Hunts**

The SCDNR offers a variety of WMA hunts through computerized drawings. Hunt fees range from \$5 to \$25 per hunter and must be submitted at the time of application. Applications for, deer hunts are available in July, waterfowl and quail hunts in Sept. and youth/adult only turkey hunts in Feb. Deadlines to apply for draw hunts are, mid-Aug. (deer), mid-Oct. for quail and waterfowl and early Mar. for youth turkey hunts. Applications are available at SCDNR offices statewide (refer to directory on page 6 or write SCDNR Public Drawing Hunts, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or visit our website at [www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts)). A hunter's privilege to participate in a Wildlife Management Area lottery hunt may be revoked for the remainder of the hunt for any violation of law or WMA regulations (SC 50-11-2240).

## **General Regulations**

- On all SCDNR-owned WMA lands the removal of artifacts or ecofacts (including arrowheads) from the surface or subsurface is prohibited except when approved by the State Historic Preservation Office and carried out in accordance with their guidelines.

- Statutes 50-11-2200 and 50-11-2210 authorize the promulgation of WMA regulations R123-40. See specific game zones for seasons.

**2.1** – Except as provided in these regulations, no person may hunt or take wildlife on areas designated by SCDNR as Wildlife Management Area (WMA) lands.

**2.2** – Entry onto WMA land is done wholly and completely at the risk of the individual. Neither the landowners nor the State of South Carolina nor SCDNR accepts any responsibility for acts, omissions, activities or conditions on these lands which cause or may cause personal injury or property damage.

**2.3** – Entry onto WMA land constitutes consent to an inspection and search of the person, game bag or creel.

**2.4** – No person may hunt or take wildlife on WMA land unless an individual is in possession of a valid South Carolina license; a valid WMA permit; and other applicable federal or state permits, stamps, or licenses.

**2.5** – No Sunday hunting is permitted on any WMA lands.

**2.6** – On all WMA lands, baiting or hunting over a baited area is prohibited. As used in this section, "bait" or "baiting" means the placing, depositing, exposing, distributing, or scattering of shelled, shucked, or unshucked corn, wheat, or other grain or other food stuffs to constitute an attraction, lure, or enticement to, on, or over any area. "Baited area" means an area where bait is directly or indirectly placed, deposited, exposed, distributed, or scattered and the area remains a baited area for ten (10) days following the complete removal of all bait. Salt/minerals are not considered bait. However, depositing a salt/mineral block on WMA land can constitute litter, therefore, only liquid formulations should be used.

**2.7** – On WMA lands construction or use of tree stands and temporary climbing devices is prohibited if the tree stand or temporary device is constructed by driving nails, screws or other devices into the tree; or the tree stand or temporary climbing device is constructed by wrapping wire around the tree. Other tree stands and temporary climbing devices are permitted provided they are not permanently affixed or embedded in the tree. All stands and temporary climbing devices must be removed by the end of deer hunting season.

**2.8** – On WMA lands any hunter younger than sixteen (16) years of age must be accompanied by an adult (21 years or older). Sight and voice contact must be maintained.

**2.9** – Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, the Department may permit special hunts on any day during the regular hunting season.

**2.10** – No person may release or attempt to release any animal onto WMA lands without

approval from the Department. This regulation does not apply on designated Public Bird Dog Training Areas where pen raised quail and pigeons may be released.

**2.11** – While participating in a hunt on WMAs, no person may possess, consume or be under the influence of intoxicants, including beer, wine, liquor or drugs.

**2.12** – On WMA lands, during the designated statewide youth deer hunt day, only still hunting is allowed. The limit is two deer total to include no more than one antlerless deer.

**2.13** – Taking or destroying timber, other forest products or cutting firewood on WMA lands without written permission from the landowner or his agents is prohibited. Users of WMA lands are prohibited from planting, attempting to plant, burning or otherwise attempting to manipulate crops, natural vegetation or openings without written permission from the landowner or his agent.

**2.14** – On WMA lands, hunting armadillos and coyotes at night is prohibited. Armadillos and coyotes may be hunted during any open season for game during daylight hours with no bag limit. Weapon(s) used to hunt armadillos and coyotes are limited to the weapon(s) that are allowed for the current open season on WMA.

**2.15** – On WMA lands during special designated hunts, a WMA may be closed to other public access.

**2.16** – Still hunting for hogs is permitted on WMAs during any open season for game during daylight hours with only the weapons allowed during the hunting season in progress unless otherwise prohibited. No hog may be transported alive from a WMA. Hogs may not be hunted at night. There is no bag limit on hogs. Hunters must wear a hat, coat, or vest of solid international orange while hog hunting. Buckshot is prohibited. During hog hunts with dogs, no still or stalk hunting is allowed and only handguns are permitted. No hog hunting with dogs is allowed except during special designated seasons.

**2.17** – Unless otherwise specified, small game hunting seasons and bag limits are the same as Game Zone seasons and bag limits except no hunting before Sept. 1 or after Mar. 1. The season for hunting beavers on WMA lands shall be October 1 through March 1.

## **Weapons**

**3.1** – On WMA lands hunters may use any shotgun, rifle, bow and arrow, crossbow or handgun except specific weapons may be prohibited on certain hunts. Small game hunters may possess or use shotguns with shot no larger than No. 2 or .22 or smaller rimfire rifles/handguns or primitive muzzle-loading rifles of .40 caliber or smaller. Small game hunters may not possess or use buckshot, slugs or shot larger than No. 2. Blow guns, dart guns, drugged arrows or arrows with exploding tips are not permitted.

Small game hunters using archery equipment must use small game tips on the arrows (judo points, bludgeon points, etc.).

**3.2 – For Special Primitive Weapons Seasons,** primitive weapons include bow and arrow, crossbow and muzzle-loading shotguns (20 gauge or larger) and rifles (.36 caliber or larger) with open or peep sights or scopes, which use black powder or a black powder substitute that does not contain nitro-cellulose or nitro-glycerin components as the propellant charge; there are no restrictions on ignition systems (e.g. Flintstone, percussion cap, shotgun primer, disk, electronic, etc.). During primitive weapons season, no revolving rifles are permitted. (Falconry Allowed).

**3.3 – On WMA lands,** big game hunters are not allowed to use armory-piercing, tracer, incendiary, or full metal bullets or .22 or smaller rimfire. Shotguns with only buckshot or slugs are allowed. Buckshot is prohibited during still gun hunts for deer on WMA lands in Game Zones 3-4.

**3.4 – On WMAs** all firearms transported in vehicles must be unloaded and secured in a weapons case, or in the trunk of a vehicle or in a locked toolbox. On the Francis Marion Hunt Unit during deer hunts with dogs, loaded shotguns may be transported in vehicles. Any shotgun, centerfire rifle, rimfire rifle or pistol with a shell in the chamber, magazine

or muzzleloader with a cap on the nipple or flintlock with powder in the flash pan is considered loaded.

**3.5 – No target practice** is permitted on WMA lands except in specifically designated areas.

**3.6 – On WMA lands** during still gun hunts for deer or hogs there shall be no hunting or shooting from, on or across any road open to vehicle traffic. During any deer or hog hunt there shall be no open season for hunting on any designated recreational trail on U.S Forest Service or SC Public Service Authority property.

### **Deer**

All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill (50-11-320).

**4.1 – On WMA lands** with designated check stations, all deer bagged must be checked at a check station. Deer bagged too late for reporting one day must be reported the following day.

**4.2 – Unless otherwise specified by the Department,** only antlered bucks (male deer) may be taken on all WMA lands. Male deer with visible antlers of less than two (2) inches above the hairline are considered antlerless deer and must be tagged with an antlerless deer tag issued by the Department. A point is any projection at least one inch long and longer than wide at some location at least one inch from the tip of the projection.

**4.3 – On WMA lands,** man drives for deer are permitted between 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. only. A man drive is defined as an organized hunting technique involving two (2) or more individuals whereby an attempt is made to drive game animals from cover or habitat for the purpose of shooting, killing, or moving such animals toward other hunters. On WMA lands, drivers participating in man drives are prohibited from carrying or using weapons.

**4.4 – In all Game Zones,** beginning September 15 during archery only or primitive weapons only seasons, hunters who harvest a deer using archery equipment only may choose to use any of the Date Specific Antlerless Deer Tags issued to them to tag an antlerless deer provided that the archery notation and actual date of kill is validated on the tag as prescribed by SCDNR. Archery hunters may also use Individual Antlerless Deer Tags issued to them to tag an antlerless deer taken during any archery only or primitive weapons only season provided that the tag is validated as prescribed by SCDNR. Game Zone and WMA limits apply.

- **On special mobility impaired and youth deer hunts** sanctioned by the Department, participants may take two deer total.

**4.5 – For all WMAs** combined statewide, the limit for all seasons and methods combined is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two antlered bucks, unless otherwise



## **35<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL PALMETTO SPORTSMEN'S CLASSIC**



**Keep watching our web site for announcements about new and exciting entertainment and seminars !!!**

**MARCH 22-24, 2019**

**State Fairgrounds ■ Columbia, SC**

### **HOURS OF OPERATION**

**Fri., March 22**

**noon to 8 PM**

**Sat., March 23**

**9 AM to 7 PM**

**Sun., March 24**

**11 AM to 6 PM**



**PSC@DNR.SC.GOV** — — **803-734-4008** — — **WWW.PSCLASSIC.COM**

# WMA REGULATIONS

specified. Antlerless deer limit is two deer per day, unless otherwise specified. All antlerless deer must be tagged with either a date specific antlerless deer tag or an individual antlerless deer tag.

**4.6 – Individual Antlerless Deer Tags:** Tags are valid in Game Zone 1 beginning Oct. 1 and in Game Zones 2, 3, and 4 beginning Sept. 15. For all WMAs combined a maximum of two (2) individual antlerless deer tags may be used in all Game Zones, except only one individual antlerless deer tag may be used in Game Zone 1.

**4.7 – Deer** must be tagged immediately after harvest and before being moved from the point of kill and the tag must be validated as prescribed by the SCDNR. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered.

**4.8 – For WMAs designated as Quality Deer Management Areas, all antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread except during designated special youth hunts. Inside antler spread is measured at a right angle to centerline of the skull at its widest point between the main beams.**

**4.9 – On WMA lands, deer, hogs, or bear may not be hunted with a firearm within 300 yards of a residence.**

## Dogs

**5.1 – On all WMA lands, dogs may be used for small game hunting unless otherwise specified.**

**5.2 – Dogs** may be trained for squirrel, quail and rabbit hunting from Sept. 1 through Sept. 14 (no guns), except on designated Public Bird Dog Training Areas where bird dog training is allowed from September 15 to March 15 (Sundays excluded).

**5.3 – On WMA lands, dogs may be used for hunting foxes, raccoons, bobcats or opossums only between thirty (30) minutes after official sunset and thirty (30) minutes before official sunrise.**

**5.4 – Unless otherwise specified, deer hunting with dogs on WMA lands is prohibited. The Department may permit deer hunting with dogs on WMA lands not located in Game Zones 1 & 2. For the purposes of tracking a wounded deer, a hunter may use one dog which is kept on a leash.**

**5.5 – Dogs** may be used to hunt bear on WMA lands in Game Zone 1 during the special party dog bear season.

**5.6 – On WMA lands, dogs may be used to hunt hogs only during special designated hog hunts with dogs.**

## Vehicles

All terrain vehicles are not allowed on any Heritage Preserve Reg. 123-203 D.1.

**6.1 – On all WMA lands, no hunter may shoot from a vehicle unless permitted by the department.**

**6.2 – On WMA lands, motor-driven land conveyances must be operated only on designated roads or trails. Unless otherwise specified, roads or trails which are closed by barricades and/or signs, either permanently or temporarily, are off limits to motor-driven land conveyances.**

**6.3 – A person may not obstruct, or cause to be obstructed travel routes on WMA lands.**

## Visible Color Clothing

**7.1 – On WMA lands during any gun and muzzleloader hunting season for deer, bear and hogs, all hunters, including small game hunters, must wear either a hat, coat, or vest of solid visible international orange. Archery hunters during archery only deer seasons and hunters for dove, turkey, ducks, geese and other migratory birds (including crows) are exempt from this requirement while hunting for those species.**

**50-11-365 – All users except hunters for dove, ducks, geese, and other migratory birds including crows must wear a hat, coat, or vest of solid international orange during any deer hunting season.**

## Camping

**8.1 – Camping** is not permitted on WMA lands except in designated camp sites.

## Trapping

**9.1 – Trapping** on WMA lands is not permitted.

## Waterfowl & Dove Regulations

Dates, times, locations and regulations for hunts on designated Dove Management Areas (public dove fields) can be found beginning on page 80. Specific seasons, limits and regulations for waterfowl hunting can be found beginning on page 70.

**10.1 – Unless specially designated by the Department as a Wildlife Management Area for Waterfowl or a Wildlife Management Area for Dove, all Wildlife Management Areas are open during the regular season for hunting and taking of migratory birds except where restricted.**

**10.2 – The Department may designate sections of Wildlife Management Areas and other lands and waters under the control of the Department as Designated Waterfowl Management Areas or Designated Dove Management Areas. All laws and regulations governing Wildlife Management Areas apply to these special areas. In addition, the Department may set special shooting hours, bag limits and methods of hunting and taking waterfowl and doves on those areas. All State and Federal migratory bird laws and regulations apply. Regulations pertaining to the use of Dove Management Areas will be filed annually.**

**10.3 – On areas where blinds are not provided, only portable blinds which are removed at the conclusion of the hunt or temporary blinds of native vegetation may be used. Temporary blinds once vacated may be used by other hunters.**

**10.4 – On Designated Waterfowl Areas, no species other than waterfowl may be taken during waterfowl hunts. On Designated Dove Management Areas no species other than doves may be taken during dove hunts. Only dove hunting is allowed at Lake Wallace WMA.**

**10.5 – No fishing is permitted in any Category 1 Designated Waterfowl Management Area during scheduled waterfowl hunts.**

**10.6 – The Bordeaux Work Center Area is closed to hunting except for special hunts as designated by the SCDNR.**

**10.7 – Impoundments on Bear Island, Bonneau Ferry, Broad River, Donnelley, Samworth, Sandy Beach, Santee Coastal Reserve and Santee Delta WMAs are closed to all public access during the period Nov. 1 until Feb. 8, except during special hunts designated by the Department. All public access during the period Feb. 9 until Oct. 31 is limited to designated areas. On Bear Island WMA, Matthews Canal is closed to all hunting from Nov. 1 - Feb. 15 beyond a point 0.8 mile from the confluence of Matthews Canal with the South Edisto River.**

**10.8 – Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area is closed to public access and fishing one week prior to and two weeks after the Federal Waterfowl Season, except for scheduled waterfowl hunts. All hunters must enter and leave the Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area through the designated public landing on Secondary Road 260 and complete a data card and deposit card in receptacle prior to leaving the area. No airboats are allowed for hunting or fishing and no hunting from Secondary Road 260.**

**10.9 – On Hatchery WMA, hunters must leave the area by 1 PM except on the last Sat. of waterfowl season when hunters may hunt until sunset. Each hunter is limited to 25 Federally-approved nontoxic shot shells per hunt. No airboats are allowed in the Hatchery WMA for hunting or fishing during the period Nov. 15 - Jan. 31. No fishing is allowed during scheduled waterfowl hunts.**

**10.10 – On Crackerneck WMA waterfowl may be hunted only on Friday, Saturday and Thanksgiving Day within the regular migratory bird seasons and no hunting on Dec. 25; Fant's Grove WMA is open AM only on Wednesdays and Saturdays during the regular migratory bird seasons; Palachucola WMA, Tillman Sand Ridge WMA, Hamilton Ridge WMA and Webb WMA are open AM only for waterfowl hunting during the regular migratory bird seasons only on days when small game hunting is allowed.**

**10.11** – Category I Designated Waterfowl Areas include Beaverdam, Bonneau Ferry, Broad River, Clemson, Sandy Beach, Santee Coastal Reserve, Samworth, Santee-Delta, Tibwin, Bear Island, Wateree River HP, and Donnelley Wildlife Management Areas. Hunting in Category I Designated Waterfowl Areas is by special permit obtained through annual computer drawing.

**10.12** – Category II Designated Waterfowl Areas include Biedler Impoundment, Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA), Little Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA), Lake Cunningham, Lake Blalock, Russell Creek, Monticello Reservoir, Parr Reservoir, Duncan Creek, Dunaway, Dungannon, Enoree River, Moultrie, Hatchery, Hickory Top, Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir, Lancaster Reservoir, Turtle Island, Little Pee Dee River HP Complex (including Ervin Dargan, Horace Tilghman), Great Pee Dee River HP, Potato Creek Hatchery, Sampson Island Unit (Bear Island), Tyger River, Marsh, Wee Tee, 40 Acre Rock, Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve, Ditch Pond, Santee Cooper and Woodbury Waterfowl Management Areas. Hunting on Category II Designated Waterfowl Areas is in accordance with scheduled dates and times.

**10.13** – On Hickory Top WMA, public waterfowl hunting without a Wildlife Management Area (WMA) permit is allowed on all land and water below 76.8'. Waterfowl hunting at or above elevation 76.8' requires a WMA permit. A WMA permit is required for waterfowl hunting in Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir.

**10.14** – Designated Dove Management Areas include all dove management areas as published by the Department in the annual listing of WMA public dove fields and are subject to regulations filed annually.

**10.15** – Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir is closed to hunting access Nov. 1 until Mar. 1, except for special hunts designated by SCDNR. All hunters must accurately complete a data card and deposit card in receptacle prior to leaving the area. Hunting hours are from 30 minutes before legal sunrise until 11:00 AM. Hunters may not enter the area prior to 5:00 AM on hunt days. No open season from roads or the dike system. Hunters may only use electric motors on boats.

**10.16** – On all state-owned, US Forest Service and other federally-owned Category I and II Waterfowl Management Areas, each hunter is limited to 25 Federally-approved non-toxic shells per hunt.

**10.17** – On Enoree River, Lake Blalock, Dunaway, Duncan Creek, Russell Creek and Tyger River Waterfowl Areas, data cards are required for hunter access during scheduled waterfowl hunts. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving each of these areas. Hunters may not enter the areas prior to 5:00 AM on hunt days.

**10.18** – Woodbury Waterfowl Management Area includes all SCDNR/owned property south of US Highway 378 and bounded on the west by the Great Pee Dee River and Bluff Road and to the east by the Little Pee Dee River except no waterfowl hunting allowed in the area known as Hass Pond that is bounded on all sides by Hass Pond Road.

## Amphibians & Reptiles

**11.1** – Taking of any amphibian or reptile, except the bullfrog, is prohibited on any Department owned Wildlife Management Areas without written permission of the Department.

## PROPERTY WATCH PROGRAM

For many years the agency has experienced sharp increases in the number of complaints and cases for trespassing and road hunting. We are also receiving an increasing amount of landowner complaints due to deer dogs interfering with still hunting or other activities. While many of these complaints arise out of conflicting hunting styles in limited areas, the majority of these complaints are the result of unethical hunting practices. The increasing number of these type incidents requiring a law enforcement response is growing at an alarming rate. It is unfortunate that hunters are facing off over these incidents. All hunters should be standing together in support for ethical hunting practices. Unethical and unthoughtful hunters are doing a great harm to the sport of hunting. While many complaints come from hunters, many are coming from non-hunting landowners and homeowners. Many non-

hunting landowners and homeowners tolerate hunting, but may become avid "anti-hunters" after repetitive problems and confrontations with unethical or unthoughtful hunters. If this trend continues, the sport of hunting may well be effected in the long run.

To aid the property owners and lease holders of South Carolina the Property Watch Program allows for immediate enforcement of trespassing cases without the land owner or lease holder being present. For more information or to enroll in the Property Watch Program contact 803-734-4002.

## Property Watch PROGRAM

# R & J OUTFITTERS

Affordable trophy whitetail hunts in N.W. Missouri



176 B&C

**5-Day, Fully Guided, Fair Chase Hunts with Lodging start at only \$1,800.00!**

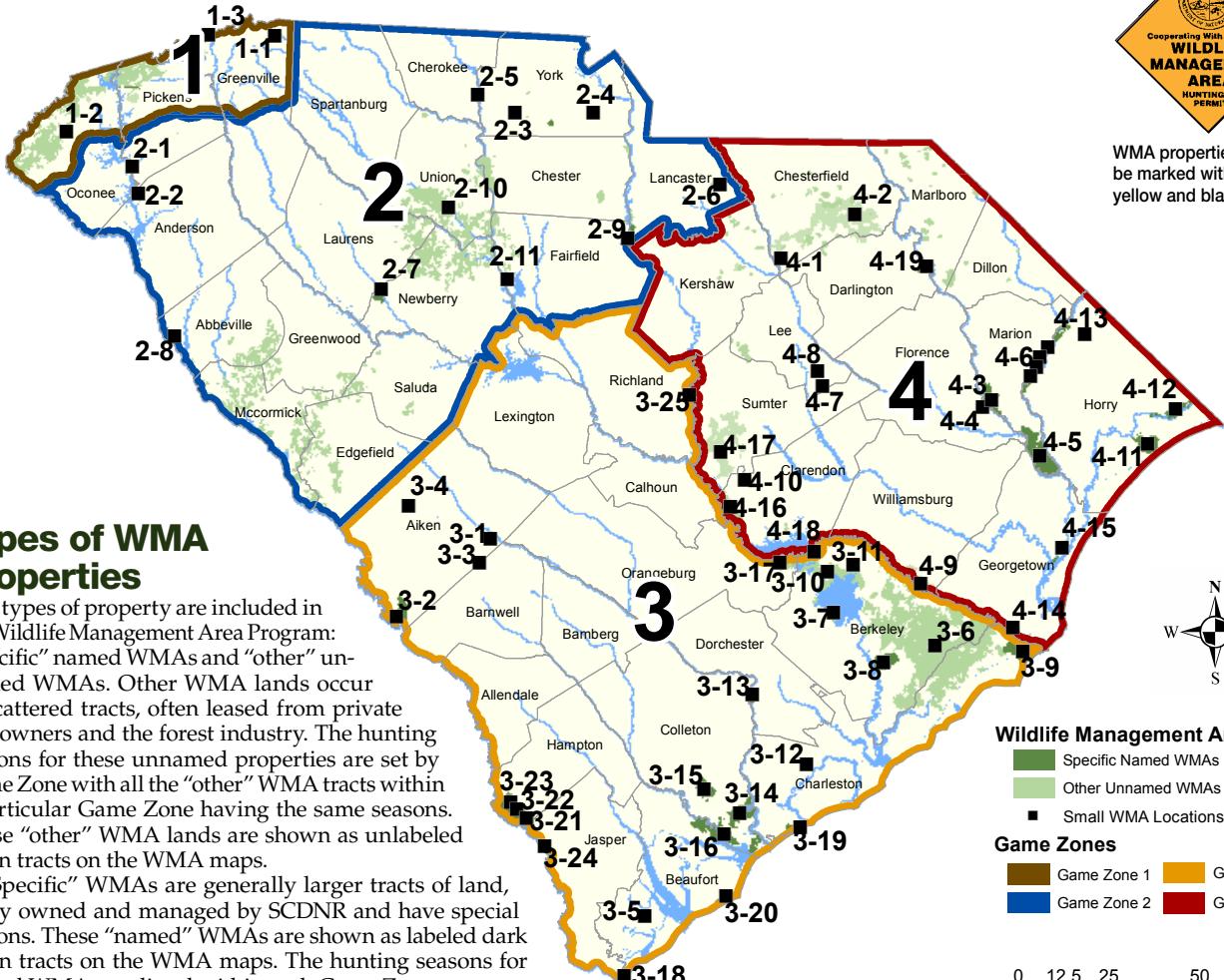
Thousands of private acres.  
No trophy fees or hidden charges.

**YES YOU CAN!**

**CALL TODAY:  
(305) 606-1611**

**www.randjoutfitters.com**

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS



## Types of WMA Properties

Two types of property are included in the Wildlife Management Area Program: "specific" named WMAs and "other" unnamed WMAs. Other WMA lands occur as scattered tracts, often leased from private landowners and the forest industry. The hunting seasons for these unnamed properties are set by Game Zone with all the "other" WMA tracts within a particular Game Zone having the same seasons. These "other" WMA lands are shown as unlabeled green tracts on the WMA maps.

"Specific" WMAs are generally larger tracts of land, many owned and managed by SCDNR and have special seasons. These "named" WMAs are shown as labeled dark green tracts on the WMA maps. The hunting seasons for named WMAs are listed within each Game Zone.

### Game Zone 1 Named WMAs

1-1 Glassy Mountain Archery/Chestnut Ridge	1-2 Stumphouse
	1-3 Caesars Head/ Jones Gap

### Game Zone 2 Named WMAs

2-1 Keowee	2-6 Forty Acre Rock HP
2-2 Fant's Grove	2-7 Belfast
2-3 Draper	2-8 McCalla
2-4 Rock Hill Blackjacks HP	2-9 Liberty Hill
2-5 Worth Mountain	2-10 Delta
	2-11 Broad River

For detailed maps showing all WMAs, contact your local SCDNR Wildlife Management Office (see page 6) or write: WMA Maps, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202, 803-734-3886. Request by map number found on page 86.

**New:** To view and print WMA maps from the internet, go to [www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html)

### Game Zone 3 Named WMAs

3-1 Aiken Gopher Tortoise HP	3-9 Santee Coastal Reserve	3-18 Turtle Island
3-2 Crackerneck	3-10 Moultrie	3-19 Botany Bay Plantation HP
3-3 Ditch Pond HP	3-11 Canal	3-20 Old Island HP
3-4 Henderson HP	3-12 Dungannon HP	3-21 Palachucola
3-5 Victoria Bluff HP	3-13 Edisto River WMA	3-22 Webb
3-6 Francis Marion NF	3-14 Bear Island	3-23 Hamilton Ridge
3-7 Hatchery	3-15 Donnelley	3-24 Tillman Sand Ridge HP
3-8 Bonneau Ferry	3-16 St. Helena Sound HP	3-25 Wateree River HP
	3-17 Santee Cooper	

### Game Zone 4 Named WMAs

4-1 McBee	4-7 Longleaf Pine HP	4-14 Santee Delta
4-2 Sand Hills State Forest	4-8 Lynchburg Savanna HP	4-15 Samworth
4-3 Marsh	4-9 Wee Tee	4-16 Hickory Top
4-4 Pee Dee Station Site	4-10 Oak Lea	4-17 Manchester State Forest
4-5 Woodbury	4-11 Lewis Ocean Bay HP	4-18 Santee Dam
4-6 Little Pee Dee River HP	4-12 Waccamaw River HP	4-19 Great Pee Dee HP
	4-13 Cartwheel Bay HP	



**EVERY SEASON IS DEER SEASON**  
**ATTRACT I DEVELOP I GROW**

[WWW.BIGTINE.COM](http://WWW.BIGTINE.COM)



**OUR SCIENTIFICALLY ENGINEERED WHITETAIL FEEDING PROGRAM  
PROVIDES YEAR-ROUND NUTRITION & ATTRACTION FOR YOUR HERD.**



# WMA MANAGEMENT AREAS

## Game Zone 1 WMAs Only

- Mountain Hunt Unit: Oconee, Pickens & Greenville counties
- Game Zone 1 consists of all properties north of the main line of the Norfolk Southern Railroad from the Georgia State line to South Carolina Highway 183 in Westminister, then north of SC Highway 183 to intersection of SC Highway 183 and the Norfolk So. Railroad main line in Greenville and then north of the main line of the Norfolk So. Railroad to the Spartanburg County line.
- All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59.
- During archery-only or primitive weapons seasons resident archery hunters may use any of the date specific tags issued to them to tag an antlerless deer on any day provided that the archery notation and actual date of kill is validated on the tag as prescribed by SCDNR.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two antlered deer, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is two deer per day, unless otherwise specified. All antlerless deer must be tagged with either a date specific antlerless deer tag or an individual antlerless deer tag.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs and party dog bear hunts.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 1 starting Oct. 1. For all WMAs combined in Game Zones 1, only 1 individual antlerless deer tag may be used. Use of tags does not change the type of weapon allowed during specific seasons.

## SCDNR Offices

### Wildlife Office

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-1671

### Law Enforcement Office

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-8266

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>DEER – OTHER WMAs (INCLUDING US FOREST SERVICE LANDS IN WMA)</b>		
<b>Youth Deer Hunt Day</b>	Jan. 5, (see pages 106-107 for WMAs)	2 deer total
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 1-10	
<b>Archery only</b>	Oct. 17-30	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-16, Oct. 31-Jan. 1 • No deer hunting on Long Creek Tracts (Oconee Co.) on or after Thanksgiving Day.	All Deer Must Be Tagged

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>BEAR</b>		
<b>Still Hunt (No Dogs)</b>	Oct. 17-23 • No sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs or less	1 bear
<b>Party Dog Hunts</b>	Oct. 24-30 • No sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs or less • Hogs allowed. • All parties (maximum party size of 25) must register by application due Sept. 1. For application write SCDNR, 311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631 or download at <a href="http://www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting">www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting</a> . Groups hunting together are considered 1 party.	5 bears per party

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Hog Hunts (with dogs)</b>	Jan. 2-Jan. 10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>SMALL GAME – OTHER WMAs</b>		

- Refer to chart on page 66.
- No small game hunting on WMAs is allowed before Sept. 1 or after Mar. 1.
- Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.

### NAMED WMAs

#### Caesars Head/Jones Gap WMA Greenville County

SC Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism special permit required. See Game Zone 1 WMA map for more details.

#### Glassy Mountain Archery Only Area – Chestnut Ridge Heritage Preserve (Greenville County)

Located on the southwest side of the South Pacolet River and west of the junction of the South Pacolet River and its main tributary creek as posted.

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Deer (no dogs)</b>		

#### Long Creek Tract (Forest Service) Oconee County

Game Zone 1 seasons, except small game only between Thanksgiving Day and Mar. 1.

#### Stumphouse WMA (Youth Area) Oconee County

Game Zone 1 seasons, limits, rules and regulations apply except small game hunting only from Thanksgiving Day through Mar. 1. In order to fish or hunt Stumphouse WMA each adult (21 or older) must have at least one youth 17 or under accompanying them. Senior citizens over 65 years of age are exempted from accompanying a youth in order to fish. No motorized vehicles or horses allowed on property. Walk-in use only.

## Game Zone 2 WMAs Only

- Abbeville, Anderson, Chester, Cherokee, Edgefield, Fairfield, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, McCormick, Newberry, Saluda, Spartanburg, Union, York counties & those portions of the counties of Greenville, Oconee & Pickens south of the Game Zone 1 line.
- All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two antlered deer, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is two deer per day, unless otherwise specified. All anterless deer must be tagged with either a date specific antlerless deer tag or an individual anterless deer tag.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 2 starting Sept. 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zones 2-4, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used. Use of tags does not change the type of weapon allowed during specific seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.
- During archery-only or primitive weapons seasons resident archery hunters may use any of the date specific tags issued to them to tag an anterless deer on any day provided that the archery notation and actual date of kill is validated on the tag as prescribed by SCDNR.

## SCDNR Offices

### Wildlife Offices

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-1671;  
2751 Highway 72 E., Abbeville, SC, 864-223-1307;  
124 Wildlife Lane, Union, SC, 864-427-5140

### Law Enforcement Office

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-8266;  
2762 Wildlife Lane West Columbia, SC 29172, 803-755-1822;  
510 Annie Alexander Ct., York, SC 29745

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>DEER – OTHER WMAs (INCLUDING US FOREST SERVICE LANDS IN WMA)</b>		
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 5 (see pages 106-107 for WMAs)	2 deer total
Archery only	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 1-10	All Deer Must Be Tagged
Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	
Hog Hunts (with dogs)	Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>SMALL GAME – OTHER WMAS</b>		

- Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.
- No small game hunting on WMAs is allowed before Sept. 1 or after Mar. 1.
- Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS		
<b>NAMED WMAs</b>				
<b>Belfast WMA Laurens and Newberry Counties</b>				
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits		
Deer Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.			
Small Game	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 except no small game hunting on Jan. 5 • No fox squirrel hunting	WMA bag limits. Refer to chart on page 66.		
<b>Broad River Waterfowl Management Area, Fairfield County</b>				
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits		
Small Game	Feb. 8-Mar. 1	Statewide Limits		
<b>Delta South WMA, Union County</b>				
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits		
Deer Gun Hunts	Nov. 3-Nov. 17 Wed. & Sat. Only			
Small Game (no fox squirrels)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	Statewide Limits		
<b>Draper WMA, York County</b>				
• Data cards required for all hunter access. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving.				
Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits		
<b>Small Game</b>				
Quail	Dec. 1, 8, 19, 26 Jan. 2, 5, 9, 12 sunrise until 30 min. before official sunset	Statewide Limits		
Rabbit	Jan. 16, 19, 23, 26, 30 Feb. 2, 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27	Statewide Limits		
Small Game other than Dove, Quail & Rabbit	• Regular Zone 2 seasons & limits except no hunting before Sept. 1 or after Mar. 1. • No Fox Squirrel Hunting.			
<b>Fant's Grove WMA Oconee, Pickens &amp; Anderson Counties</b>				
• Quality Deer Management Area • Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.				
Deer Archery	Oct. 15-Dec. 22	Statewide WMA Limits		
Small Game	• WMA seasons and limits except no hunting during Archery Deer Hunts (Oct. 15-Dec. 22) and Youth hunt (Oct. 6). • No hog hunting with dogs. • Dove hunting allowed on designated Dove Fields. • Raccoon and Opossum hunting allowed at night. • Waterfowl hunting allowed on Wed. and Sat. AM only during federal waterfowl season. • Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.			

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Keowee WMA Oconee &amp; Pickens Counties</b>		
Deer Archery	Oct. 15-Dec. 22	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WMA seasons &amp; limits except no hunting during Archery Deer Hunts Oct. 15-Dec. 22 and No hog hunting with dogs.</li> <li>Shotguns only north of Highway 123, west of the Keowee arm of Lake Hartwell and west of Highway 291. All other areas archery only.</li> <li>Raccoon and Opossum hunting allowed at night.</li> <li>Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.</li> </ul>	

## Liberty Hill WMA Lancaster County

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.
- All visitors must sign in and out at kiosks
- No ATVs

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 1-10	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game (includes raccoon and opossum)	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page 66. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting.</li> </ul>	Statewide WMA Limits

## McCalla WMA Abbeville County

- Quality Deer Management Area.
- Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.

Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page 66.	
Hog Hunts (with dogs)	Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit

## Rock Hill Blackjacks HP WMA York County

Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Small game hunting is not allowed.	

## Worth Mountain WMA York County

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Antlered deer must have 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.
- All visitors must sign in and out at kiosks

Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Zone 2 seasons and limits. Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	

## 40 Acre Rock HP WMA Lancaster County

Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page 66.	

- No fox squirrel hunting

## Game Zone 3 WMAs Only

- Aiken, Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Beaufort, Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Colleton, Dorchester, Hampton, Jasper, Lexington, Orangeburg & Richland counties.
- All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two antlered deer, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is two deer per day, unless otherwise specified. All antlerless deer must be tagged with either a date specific antlerless deer tag or an individual antlerless deer tag.
- During archery-only or primitive weapons seasons resident archery hunters may use any of the date specific tags issued to them to tag an antlerless deer on any day provided that the archery notation and actual date of kill is validated on the tag as prescribed by SCDNR
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 3 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-4, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used. Individual antlerless deer tags not valid on deer hunts with dogs.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.

## SCDNR Offices

### Wildlife Offices

1000 Assembly Street, Columbia, SC, 803-734-3886  
 305 Black Oak Road, Bonneau, SC, 843-825-3387  
 585 Donnelley Drive, Highway 17, Green Pond, SC, 843-844-8957  
 Webb Center, 1282 Webb Avenue, Garnett SC, 803-625-3569  
 P. O. Box 23, New Ellenton, SC, 803-725-3663  
 Francis Marion Hunt Unit, 843-825-3387  
 Dungannon HP WMA, 843-844-8957

### Law Enforcement Offices

2762 Wildlife Lane, West Columbia, SC, 803-755-1822  
 217 Ft. Johnson Road, Charleston, SC, 843-953-9307

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
		OTHER WMAs
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 5 (see pages 106-107 for WMAs)	2 deer total
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-30	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 1-Jan. 1	All Deer Must Be Tagged
Small Game	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	

### NAMED WMAs

#### Aiken Gopher Tortoise Heritage Preserve WMA Aiken County

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 1-Jan. 1	
Small Game	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No buckshot or dogs allowed.</li> <li>All reptiles and amphibians are protected.</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Bear Island WMA Colleton County</b>					
• Quality Deer Management Area			Other Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 (Wed. thru Sat. only) • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits
• Data/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen, and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.					
• Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" inside antler spread.					
• All hunters must sign in and out at the Bear Island check station					
• Hunting in designated areas only.					
• Campground closes Nov. 2					
<b>Archery</b>	Oct. 1-10	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Canal WMA Berkeley County</b>		
<b>Gun Hunts</b> (rifles only)	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.		Dove	Designated fields on certain days. See Public Dove Fields List pg 80-83.	
<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 7-9 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88 Gate opens at 5:00 AM	No Limit	Quail Only	See WMA Seasons in chart on page 66.	Statewide Limits
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Feb. 8 – Mar. 1 No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits	<b>Crackerneck WMA Aiken County</b>		
<b>Waterfowl</b>	Waterfowl hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.		• Quality Deer Management Area		
<b>Bonneau Ferry WMA Berkeley County</b>			• Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.		
• Adult/Youth side A open only to youth 17 and younger who must be accompanied by only one adult 21 years of age or older. Youth hunters must carry a firearm and hunt. Adults with youth hunters may also carry a firearm and hunt. Includes all big game and small game hunts.			• Harvested deer will be tagged by SCDNR staff, therefore, hunters are not required to use their personal tags.		
• Data/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen, and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.					
• Hunted areas are closed to general public access during scheduled deer, turkey and waterfowl hunts.					
• All deer must be checked at the main entrance.			<b>Deer Archery</b>	Oct. 5-6	2 deer total No more than 1 antlered deer
• Hunting access by boat is prohibited.			<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 12-13	2 deer total, no more than 1 antlered deer
• Hunters may not enter WMA before 5:00 AM.			<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>		
<b>Deer Archery</b> (Side B)	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits	Gun hunts on Fri., Sat. & Thanksgiving Day only during this period. Oct. 19-Dec. 29 buck only.		
<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts</b> (Side B)	No open season except for hunters selected by computer drawing. Oct. 4-6, 11-13, 18-20, 25-27 Nov. 1-3, 8-10, 15-17, 26-28 Dec. 3-5, 10-12, 17-19		Oct. 19-20, 26-27, Nov. 2-3, 9-10, 16-17, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, either sex 2 per day, 5 deer total, not to include more than 3 bucks.		
<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts:</b> <b>Adult/Youth Only</b> (Side A)	Sept. 15-Nov. 17, Nov. 28-Dec. 19 (Wed., Fri., Sat. only) and Nov. 19-24, Dec. 20-Jan. 1		• All individuals must sign in and out at gate.		
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum) (Sides A & B)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel or fox hunting.	Statewide Limits	• No buckshot or dogs allowed.		
<b>Botany Bay Plantation HP WMA Charleston County</b>			• Scouting days (no firearms or archery equipment) on Saturdays only during Sept., Mar. and May. Gate opens at 6:00 AM and closes at 8:00 PM.		
• Quality Deer Management Area			• On deer hunt days, gate opens as follows: Oct., 4:30 AM-8:30 PM; Nov.-Dec., 4:30 AM-7:30 PM. For party dog hunts for hogs in Jan. & Feb., gate will be open from 5:30 AM-7:00 PM.		
• Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" inside antler spread.					
• All hunters, fishermen and visitors must obtain a day use pass, fill out the requested information and follow all instructions on the pass.					
• Hunting access by boat is prohibited.					
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, Nov. 19-24, Dec. 24-29	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)		
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.		Jan. 4, 11, 18, 25, Feb. 1, 8, 15, 22 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88. Handguns only.	No Limit	
<b>Ditch Pond Heritage Preserve WMA Aiken/Barnwell County</b>			<b>Small Game except raccoon and opossum</b>		
• All individuals must sign in and out at gate.			Fri., Sat. & Thanksgiving Day ONLY during regular Game Zone 3 seasons, except no hunting before Oct. 19 or after Feb. 23. Game Zone 3 limits.		
• Bobcats, foxes, otters and fox squirrels may not be hunted.					
• During hunts, gate hours will be as follows: Oct., 4:30 AM-8:30 PM; Nov. - Dec., 4:30 AM-7:30 PM; Jan. - Feb., 5:30 AM-7:00 PM.					
<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>					
Oct. 20-Dec. 29 Sat. nights only;			Oct. 20-Dec. 29 Sat. nights only;		
Jan. 4-Feb. 23 Fri. & Sat. nights only			Jan. 4-Feb. 23 Fri. & Sat. nights only		
Raccoons - 3 per party per night. Opossum no limit.					
• All individuals must sign in and out at gate.					
• Hunt hours are as follows: 1 hour after official sunset to midnight. Hunters must exit gate by 1:00 AM.					

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Donnelley WMA Colleton County</b>					
• Quality Deer Management Area			Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	
• Data/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen, and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.			Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts.	Statewide WMA Limits
• Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 pts. on one side or a 12" inside antler spread.			Deer Dog Drive Hunt	Nov. 3, Dec. 1 buck only No still hunting and no rifles.	All Deer Must Be Tagged
• Hunters must sign in and out at the check station.			Youth Only Dog Hunt	Nov. 17 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
• Hunting in designated areas only.			<b>Northampton WMA Francis Marion National Forest</b>		
• Gates will open at 4:00 AM for deer hunts.			Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	
• All hogs harvested must be checked at the check station.			Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 (No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts).	
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits		Sept. 29, Oct. 10-11, Nov. 23, Dec. 28 buck only	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.			Dec. 8 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 7-9 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88. Gate opens at 5:00 AM	No Limit	Deer Dog Drive Hunt	All deer must be checked at Huger, Handy Mart in Macedonia, Honey Hill Lookout Tower, Kangaroo in Jamestown, or Alvin One Stop on Dec. 8 only.	All Deer Must Be Tagged
<b>Dove</b>	Organized hunts only. Season and limits published in the Public Dove Fields List pg 80-83		Youth Only Dog Hunt	Nov. 24 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
<b>Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 Gates will open at 6:00 am. • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits	<b>Santee WMA Francis Marion National Forest</b>		
<b>Waterfowl</b>	Waterfowl hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.		Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	
<b>Dungannon Heritage Preserve WMA Charleston County</b>			Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11- Jan. 1 (No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts.)	
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits		Sept. 14-15, Oct. 24-25, Dec. 7 buck only	
<b>Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)</b>	Nov. 22-Jan.31 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits		Dec. 8 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
<b>Edisto River WMA Dorchester County</b>			Deer Dog Drive Hunt	All deer must be checked at Alvin One Stop, Huger, Handy Mart in Macedonia, Honey Hill Lookout Tower, or Kangaroo in Jamestown on Dec. 8.	
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits	Youth Only Dog Hunt	Oct. 20 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Wambaw WMA Francis Marion National Forest</b>		
<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>	Refer to chart on page 66	Statewide Limits	Seewee Special Use Area (no dogs)	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	
<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits	Archery Only Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	
<b>Francis Marion Hunt Unit, Berkeley &amp; Charleston Counties</b>			Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 (No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts.) No buckshot.	
Tibwin special use area (in Wambaw) is closed to hunting except for special hunts.				Sept. 28, Oct. 13, Nov. 14-15, Dec. 26-27 buck only	Statewide WMA Limits
• During still gun hunts for deer, there shall be no hunting or shooting from, on, or across any road open to vehicle traffic.				Dec. 8 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
• All deer harvested must be checked in. See WMA map #9 for a list of check stations.			Deer Dog Drive Hunt	• No deer hunting with dogs east of HWY 17.	All Deer Must Be Tagged
• No buckshot is allowed on still gun hunts.				• All deer must be checked at Handy Mart in Macedonia, Huger, Kangaroo in James- town, Alvin One Stop or Honey Hill Lookout Tower only on Dec. 8	
• Shotguns and buckshot only during dog drive hunts.			Youth Only Dog Hunt	Nov. 10 Date specific antlerless deer tag valid	
• On either-sex deer hunts with dogs, all deer must be checked in by 1 hour after legal sunset.					
• No still gun or archery hunting during deer dog drive hunts.					
• On youth deer hunts, only youths 17 and younger may carry a gun and must be accompanied by an adult 21 years old or older.					
<b>Hog Hunts with dogs: Francis Marion National Forest</b>					
<b>All Hunt Units</b>	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit			
<b>Still hog hunts no dogs: Francis Marion National Forest</b>					
<b>All Hunt Units</b>	Mar. 4-9, Refer to reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit			
	No Buckshot.				

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Waterhorn WMA Francis Marion National Forest</b>					
<b>Deer Archery Only</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10		<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b> (no buckshot)	Sept. 15-Dec. 29 (Wed. & Sat. only) Open only to youth 17 years of age or younger accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. Youth hunters must carry a firearm and hunt. Adults may also carry a firearm and hunt.	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 11-20	Statewide WMA Limits All Deer Must Be Tagged	<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	See chart on page 66 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits
<b>Still Gun Hunts</b>	Nov. 2-Dec. 29 (Fridays and Saturdays only)		<b>Greenfield WMA Moultrie Hunt Unit</b>		
<b>Small Game: Francis Marion Hunt Unit</b>			<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.</li> <li>Dogs are allowed during small game gun season only.</li> <li>Closed during scheduled deer hunting periods on Waterhorn and when dogs are used for deer on Wambaw, Northampton, Hellhole and Santee WMAs.</li> <li>No fox or coyote hunting with dogs on the Francis Marion NF.</li> </ul>			<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits
<b>Hamilton Ridge WMA Hampton County</b>			<b>North Dike WMA Moultrie Hunt Unit</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quality Deer Management Area</li> <li>Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" inside antler spread.</li> <li>Data cards/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving Hamilton Ridge WMA.</li> <li>No ATVs allowed on area.</li> <li>Hunters may camp at designated camp ground one day prior to and during deer, hog and turkey hunts.</li> </ul>			<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 15	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 • Sandy Beach Waterfowl Area open for raccoon hunting Feb. 1-Mar. 1	Statewide Limits
<b>Gun Hunts</b>	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.		<b>Porcher &amp; Hall WMA except Cross Station Special Use Area Moultrie Hunt</b>		
<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11. See Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Quail</b>	Jan. 9, 12, 23, 26, Feb. 2, 6, 16, 20. Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Statewide Limits	<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 shotguns only • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits
<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 19-24, Dec. 15-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits	<b>Old Island HP WMA Beaufort County</b>		
<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>	Oct. 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30, Nov. 3, 6, 10, 13, 17, 19-24, 27 Dec. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15-Mar. 1 • On Saturdays prior to Dec. 15, hunters may not enter the WMA prior to 1 hour after official sunset.	Statewide Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Hatchery WMA Berkeley County</b>			<b>Palachucola WMA Hampton &amp; Jasper Counties</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No deer hunting with dogs. Sept. 15-Jan. 1</li> <li>Hatchery is closed to fishing each Saturday morning during waterfowl season and all day the last Saturday of waterfowl season.</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quality Deer Management Area.</li> <li>Antlered deer must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" inside antler spread.</li> <li>Data cards/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving Palachucola WMA.</li> <li>All deer must be checked at check station.</li> <li>Hunters may camp at Palachucola camping area one night prior to and during deer, hog and turkey hunts only.</li> </ul>		
<b>Deer Archery</b>		Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Henderson Heritage Preserve WMA Aiken County</b>			<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Hunt Drawings on page 88.	
<b>Deer Archery Only</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11. See Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No Small Game Hunting</li> </ul>			<b>Quail</b>	Jan. 9, 12, 23, 26, Feb. 2, 6, 16, 20 • Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Statewide Limits
<b>Moultrie Hunt Unit Berkeley County</b>			<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 19-24, Dec. 15-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No hunting or shooting within 50 feet of the center of any road during gun hunts for deer except for SCNR draw youth hunts.</li> <li>All deer harvested must be checked in. See WMA map #9 for a list of check stations.</li> </ul>			<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>	Oct. 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30, Nov. 3, 6, 10, 13, 17, 19-24, 27 Dec. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15-Mar. 1 • On Saturdays prior to Dec. 15, hunters may not enter the WMA prior to 1 hour after official sunset.	Statewide Limits
<b>Bluefield WMA: Adult/Youth area only Moultrie Hunt Unit</b>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open only to youth 17 years of age or younger accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. Youth hunters must carry a firearm and hunt. Adults may also carry a firearm and hunt.</li> </ul>					

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS			
<b>Santee Coastal WMA Charleston County</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hunting is allowed on the mainland only.</li> </ul>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits			
<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> <li>Shotguns only</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits			
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits	<b>Wateree River HP WMA Richland County</b>					
<b>Santee Cooper WMA Orangeburg County</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quality Deer Management Area</li> <li>Antlered deer must have minimum 4 points on one side, or a minimum 12 inch inside antler spread.</li> <li>Campground is open during scheduled deer hunts.</li> <li>Data/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen, and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.</li> <li>Hunters limited to 2 deer/tree stands which must contain label with hunter's name and address. No deer stand can be placed on WMA prior to Sept. 1</li> </ul>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits			
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Nov. 1-19	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Lottery hunts on page 88.				
<b>Dove</b>	Designated fields on certain days. See Public Dove Fields List on pages 80-83		<b>Other Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Bag Limits			
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits	<b>Webb WMA Hampton County</b>					
<b>South Fenwick Island Colleton County</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deer Hunting by permit only.</li> <li>Primitive camping allowed by permit, which may be obtained at McKenzie Field Station, Bennetts Point, 843-844-8822</li> </ul>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Oct. 1-10	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Hunts</b>	Still hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 88.				
<b>St. Helena Sound HP WMA Beaufort and Colleton Counties</b>								
Hunting and camping by special permit which may be obtained at McKenzie Field Station, Bennetts Point, 843-844-8822. Camping Otter Island Only.								
<b>Ashe, Beet, Warren, Big, Otter &amp; South Williman Islands</b>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with dogs)	Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11 See WMA Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit			
<b>Tillman Sand Ridge HP WMA Jasper County</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All deer must be checked at check station.</li> <li>All reptiles and amphibians are protected.</li> <li>Data/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen, and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.</li> </ul>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Dove</b>	Organized hunts only. Seasons and limits published in Public Dove Field list pg 80-83.				
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits	<b>Quail</b>	Jan. 9, 12, 23, 26, Feb. 2, 6, 16, 20. Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Statewide Limits			
<b>Turtle Island WMA Jasper County</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waterfowl hunting is open on Wed. &amp; Sat. during the waterfowl season.</li> <li>Marsh hen hunting is open during the marsh hen season.</li> <li>Other small game hunting is closed.</li> <li>Deer hunting is closed.</li> </ul>								
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 19-24, Dec. 15-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits			
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No fox squirrel hunting</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits	<b>Raccoon &amp; Opossum</b>	Oct. 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30 Nov. 3, 6, 10, 13, 17, 19-24, 27 Dec. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15-Mar. 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Saturdays prior to Dec. 15, hunters may not enter the WMA prior to 1 hour after official sunset.</li> </ul>	Statewide Limits			

## Game Zone 4 WMAs Only

- Clarendon, Chesterfield, Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Georgetown, Horry, Kershaw, Lee, Marion, Marlboro, Sumter and Williamsburg counties
- All deer must be tagged with a valid deer tag as prescribed by the department before the animal is moved from the point of kill. Tag must remain attached until the deer/carcass is quartered or received by a processor. Processors see page 59.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is two deer per day, unless otherwise specified. All antlerless deer must be tagged with either a date specific antlerless deer tag or an individual antlerless deer tag.
- During archery-only or primitive weapons seasons resident archery hunters may use any of the date specific tags issued to them to tag

an antlerless deer on any day provided that the archery notation and actual date of kill is validated on the tag as prescribed by SCDNR.

- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 4 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-4, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.
- Bears - Harvested bears must be tagged at the point of kill and reported by midnight of day of harvest. Game Zone 4 quota is 30 bears. If the quota is met prior to Oct. 30, the season will close 24 hours following season closure notice. Hunters are responsible for monitoring season status. To report harvested bears or to check season status contact: 1-844-SC1-BEAR (1-844-721-2327) or <http://www.dnr.sc.gov/bearcheck/>

## SCDNR Offices

### Wildlife Office

295 S. Evander Drive, Florence, SC, 843-661-4766  
420 Dirleton Road, Georgetown, SC, 843-546-8119

### Law Enforcement Office

295 S. Evander Drive, Florence, SC, 843-661-4766  
2762 Wildlife Lane West Columbia, SC, 803-755-1822  
217 Ft. Johnson Road, Charleston, SC 29412, 843-953-9307

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>DEER - OTHER WMAS</b>		
<b>Youth Deer Hunt Day</b>	Jan. 5 (see pages 106-107 for WMAs)	2 deer total
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66. Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.	

### NAMED WMAs

Cartwheel Bay Heritage Preserve WMA Horry County		
<b>Bear Still Hunts (No Dogs)</b>	Oct 17-30 • Tagging & reporting required.	1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits

### Great Pee Dee Heritage Preserve WMA Darlington County

- For big game hunting, access is restricted from two hours before sunrise to two hours after official sunset.
- All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk.
- Gates may be locked in wet weather.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Nov. 1-30	
<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Raccoons and Opossum</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	Statewide Limits
<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
------------------	---------	--------

### Hickory Top WMA Clarendon County

- Data cards required for hunter access. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.
- Hickory Top Greentree Res. is closed to public access from Nov. 1-Mar. 1 except for scheduled waterfowl hunts. WMA permit required.
- Public waterfowl hunting without a Wildlife Management Area (WMA) permit will be allowed on all land and water below 76.8' following current regulations governing waterfowl hunting on Lake Marion. Waterfowl hunting at or above 76.8' elevation requires a WMA permit. Waterfowl hunters crossing WMA lands to hunt areas below 76.8' lake elevation must have their guns unloaded and cased.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Nov. 1-Jan. 1	
<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 11-16 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66. • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits

### Lewis Ocean Bay Heritage Preserve WMA Horry County

- Deer hunters must sign in and out daily and record harvest at the kiosk.
- Horseback riding is prohibited during all big game hunts, including turkey.

<b>Bear Still Hunts (No Dogs)</b>	Oct 17-30 • Tagging & reporting required.	1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 11-20	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 22-Jan. 1	

<b>Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)</b>	Nov. 22-Mar.1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits
---	---	------------------

### Liberty Hill WMA Kershaw County

- Quality deer management area.
- Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on 1 side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread.
- All visitors must sign in and out of the kiosks.
- No ATVs allowed.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-29	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 1-10	
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game (includes raccoon and opossum)</b>	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page 66. • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Little Pee Dee Heritage Preserve (HP) River Complex Horry & Marion Counties - Includes Little Pee Dee River HP, Tilghman HP, Dargan HP and Ward HP, also Upper Gunters Island and Huggins tracts in Horry County which are part of Dargan HP.			Small Game (includes raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1	Statewide Bag Limits
<b>Bear Still Hunts (No Dogs)</b>	Oct. 17-30. • Tagging & Reporting required.	1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.	<b>Dove</b>	Sat. afternoons only during 1st season in designated fields only. Any day during 2nd and 3rd seasons on general forest and designated fields. See Public Dove Field Regulations pg 80-83.	
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	1 deer per day	<b>Marsh WMA Marion County</b>		
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 11-20	Statewide WMA Limits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk.</li> <li>No ATVs.</li> <li>A portion of Marsh WMA is designated a youth special hunt area and is closed for hunting except for special lottery hunts.</li> </ul>		
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 22-Jan. 1		<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Nov. 1-30	
<b>Hog Hunt (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Raccoon and Opossum</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.		<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 88. Handguns only	No Limit
<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits	<b>Raccoons &amp; Opossums</b>	• Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	Statewide Limits
<b>Longleaf Pine Heritage Preserve WMA Lee County</b>			<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>McBee WMA Chesterfield County</b>		
<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No ATVs.</li> </ul>		
<b>Small Game</b> (includes raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Lynchburg Savanna Heritage Preserve WMA Lee County</b>			<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Nov. 17	
Small game only — no deer or turkey hunting			<b>Quail</b>	Hunts by drawing only. See page 88.	
<b>Small Game</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66. • No fox squirrel hunting.		<b>Other Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Regular Zone 4 seasons & limits except no hunting before Jan. 15 or after Mar. 1. • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Limits
<b>Manchester State Forest (MSF) WMA Sumter County</b>			<b>Oak Lea WMA Clarendon County</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dog hunt clubs by drawing only. SC Forestry Commission will handle drawing 803-494-8196.</li> <li>Firearms must be unloaded and cased and not readily accessible when not in legal use.</li> <li>No deer hunting or shooting from, on, or across any road open to vehicle traffic.</li> <li>All hunters are reminded that the Palmetto Trail may be in use by nonhunters.</li> <li>Self Deer Check at Battens, Tuomey Kiosk and Manchester SF Headquarters.</li> <li>Some gates may be locked due to wet roads.</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Data cards required for hunter access. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving Oak Lea WMA.</li> </ul>		
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 17-22	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-30	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Sept. 24-29		<b>Deer Still Gun Hunts</b>	Hunters selected by drawing *Still Gun Hunters are selected by public drawing. Parties of 8-10. Parties may hunt for 4 days (Wed.-Sat.). Hunt periods will be approximately weekly (Oct. 1-Jan. 1). SC Forestry Commission will handle drawing 803-494-8196.	
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 1-6, 8-13, 16-19, 23-26, 30-Nov. 1, Nov. 6-9, 13-17, 19-24, 26-30, Dec. 4-7, 10-14, 17-21, 24-29		<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Small game (except quail) Jan. 2 - Mar. 1 except no small game hunting during scheduled quail hunts. • No fox squirrel hunting.	
<b>Hog Hunts (with Dogs)</b>	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88		<b>Quail Hunts</b>	Dec. 4, 11, 25, Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 2 Quail hunters must pick up and return data cards at kiosk.	12 per day
			<b>Dove</b>	Dove hunts on designated days only. Seasons and limits published in the Public Dove Field List pg 80-83.	

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Pee Dee Station Site WMA Florence County</b>			<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
• All visitors must sign in and out at kiosk.			<b>Wee Tee WMA Williamsburg &amp; Georgetown Counties</b>		
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31		<b>Bear Still Hunts</b> (No Dogs)	Oct. 17-30. • Tagging & Reporting required.	1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Nov. 1-30	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.		<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Samworth WMA Georgetown County</b>			<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Deer Archery</b> (impoundments only)	Sept. 15-Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 11-16 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit
<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs) (impoundments only)	Mar. 11-16 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Raccoon and Opossum</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	Statewide Limits
<b>Sand Hills State Forest WMA Chesterfield County</b>			<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10		<b>Woodbury WMA Marion County</b>		
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 • No man drives allowed.	Statewide WMA Limits	• Quality Deer Management Area • Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on 1 side or a minimum 12-inch inside antler spread. • All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk. • No ATVs allowed.		
<b>Small Game</b>			<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept 15-Oct. 10	
• No hunting within the boundary of the H. Cooper Black, Jr. Memorial Field Trial and Recreation Area during scheduled field trials. Inquire at Forest Headquarters about scheduled events or call 843-378-1555. No quail hunting allowed on H. Cooper Black, Jr. Memorial Field Trial Area. • Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.			<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 11-20	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Santee Dam WMA Clarendon County</b>			<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 22-Jan. 1	
• Hunter access by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Landing (Clarendon Co.) or Wilson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except during scheduled dove hunts (see Migratory Bird Regulations)			<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 88.	No Limit
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31	Statewide WMA Limits	<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 18-23 May 20-25 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 88. • Handguns only	No Limit
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Nov. 1-Jan. 1		<b>Small Game</b>		
<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit	<b>Raccoons &amp; Opossums</b>	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 66.	Statewide Bag Limit
<b>Dove</b>	Dove hunts on designated days only. Season and limits published in the Public Dove Fields List pg 80-83.		<b>Other Small Game</b>	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting	Statewide Bag Limit
<b>Small Game</b>	Jan. 2 - Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits			
<b>Santee Delta WMA Georgetown County</b>					
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15 - Oct. 10	Statewide WMA Limits			
<b>Hog Hunts</b> (with Dogs)	Mar. 11-16 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit			
<b>Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve WMA Horry County</b>					
<b>Bear Still Hunts</b> (No Dogs)	Oct. 17-30. • Tagging & Reporting required.	1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.			
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10				
<b>Deer Primitive Weapons</b>	Oct. 11-20	Statewide WMA Limits			
<b>Deer Gun Hunts</b>	Oct. 22-Jan. 1				
<b>Small Game</b> (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 22-Mar. 1 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Statewide Limits			
<b>Hog Still Gun Hunts</b>	Mar. 4-9 Refer to Reg 2.16 on page 88.	No Limit			

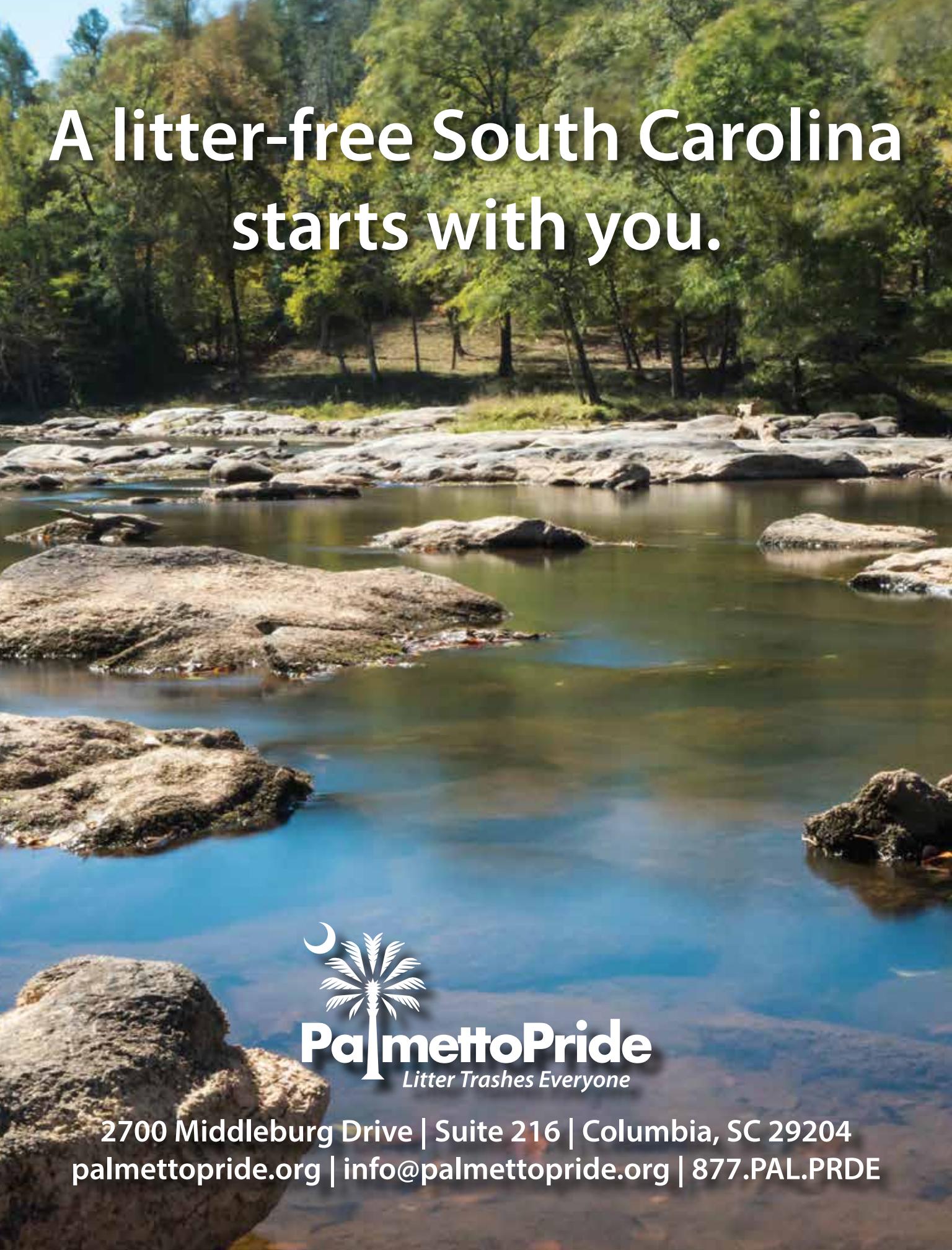
# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

## Hog Hunting Seasons for WMAs and Heritage Preserves

Feral hog hunting on WMAs is permitted during any open season for game unless otherwise restricted (see specific WMAs). On WMA lands, weapons used to hunt hogs are limited to the weapons that are allowed for the current open season on each WMA. A hunting license and a WMA permit are required and hunters are required to wear a hat, coat or vest of solid international orange color while hunting. Hogs may not be transported alive. Hogs may not be hunted at night. On Special Hog Still Gun Hunts, weapons may include archery, crossbows, centerfire rifles, muzzleloading rifles, centerfire handguns and shotguns with slugs only except as specified for certain WMAs. For Special Hog Hunts with Dogs, no still or stalk hunting and only handguns permitted.



GAME ZN	AREA	COUNTY	SPECIAL STILL HUNTING	SPECIAL HUNTS WITH DOGS
1	WMAs ~ Greenville, Oconee, Pickens (portions of Greenville, Oconee, and Pickens north of Game Zone 2 line)			Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28
2	WMAs ~ Abbeville, Anderson, Chester, Cherokee, Edgefield, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, McCormick, Newberry, York, (portions of Greenville, Oconee, and Pickens south of Game Zone 1 line) except Keowee & Fants Grove WMAs			Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28
3	Bear Island	Colleton		Mar. 7-9
	Crackerneck	Aiken		Jan. 4 - Feb. 22 (Fri. only)
	Donnelley	Colleton		Mar. 7-9
	Francis Marion Nat. Forest—All WMAs	Berkeley	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25
	Hamilton Ridge	Hampton		Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11
	Palachucola	Hampton, Jasper		Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11
	Santee Coastal Reserve	Charleston, Georgetown		Mar. 11-16
	Webb	Hampton		Aug. 23-25, Mar. 7-9, May 9-11
	Yawkey	Georgetown	Periodic announced hunts	
4	Great Pee Dee	Darlington	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25
	Hickory Top	Clarendon		Mar. 11-16
	Little Pee Dee River Comp.	Marion	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 11-16
	Manchester SF	Sumter		Mar. 11-16
	Marsh	Marion	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25
	Samworth	Georgetown		Mar. 11-16
	Santee Dam	Clarendon		Mar. 11-16
	Santee-Delta	Georgetown		Mar. 11-16
	Waccamaw River	Horry	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 11-16
	Wee Tee	Williamsburg, Georgetown	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 11-16
	Woodbury	Marion	Mar. 4-9	Mar. 18-23, May 20-25

A wide-angle photograph of a river scene. The water is clear and reflects the surrounding environment. Large, light-colored rocks are scattered throughout the water, some partially submerged. In the background, a dense forest of green trees and bushes lines the bank. The overall atmosphere is natural and peaceful.

# A litter-free South Carolina starts with you.



2700 Middleburg Drive | Suite 216 | Columbia, SC 29204  
[palmettopride.org](http://palmettopride.org) | [info@palmettopride.org](mailto:info@palmettopride.org) | 877.PAL.PRDE

**SCDNR YOUTH & MOBILITY IMPAIRED HUNTS****YOUTH AGE 17 & YOUNGER**

DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.	DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.
<b>TURKEY</b>					
Mar. 16-17, 2019	Private Lands Statewide		Selected Day in November	Wateree River HP Richland Co.	Applications available in Sept. Region 3 SCDNR 803-734-3898 or download from SCDNR website.
Mar. 30, 2019	All WMAs normally open to turkey hunting except: Bear Island, Donnelley, Keowee, Santee Coastal Reserve, Santee Cooper, Hatchery Waterfowl Area, Bonneau Ferry, Belfast, Wateree River HP		Selected Days: Oct.-Dec.	Upstate Private Areas (Cherokee, Laurens, Spartanburg, Union Counties)	Region I SCDNR 864-427-5140. Call for application or download application from SCDNR website. Application due by Sept. 10.
<b>RACCOON</b>					
Sept. 8	Private Lands Only		Oct. 6	Fants Grove WMA	Applications available in early Aug. Call Clemson office at 864-654-1671 ext. 19 or download application from SCDNR website.
<b>SQUIRREL</b>					
Sept. 29	Private Lands Only		Selected Days: Oct.-Nov.	Belfast WMA	Applications available Aug. 20 through Sept. 20. Call SCDNR office 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.
<b>QUAIL</b>					
Nov. 17	Private Lands Only		Selected Days: Oct.-Dec.	Moultrie Hunt Unit	Applications available late Aug. Call Dennis Wildlife Center at 843-825-3387 or 843-761-8820.
<b>RABBIT</b>					
Mar. 2, 2019	Private Lands Only		Selected Days	Tibwin (Francis Marion Hunt Unit)	Applications available early Sept. Call US Forest Service at 843-336-2200.
<b>DEER</b>					
Private Lands - see page 60-61.					
Jan. 5, 2019 Limit 2 deer total, tags not required	All WMAs normally open to deer hunting except: Bear Island, Crackerneck, Donnelley, Draper, Fants Grove, Keowee, McBee, Palachucola, Santee Coastal Reserve, Santee Cooper, Hatchery, Webb, Bonneau Ferry, Hamilton Ridge, Botany Bay Plantation, Wateree, Belfast, and Oak Lea.		Selected Days: Oct.-Dec.	Congaree Bluffs HP	Applications available Aug. 20 through Sept. 20. Call SCDNR office 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.
<b>YOUTH DOVE</b>					
<b>Eligibility for these hunts requires adults 21 years or older to bring 1 or 2 youths 15 years of age and younger. Youths 16 &amp; 17 years of age may participate in the hunt with or without an accompanying adult. Only the youth may shoot. No pre-registration required.</b>					
Sept. 1	Union Co. USFS Sedalia Dove Field	For information call 803-321-2960.	<b>ADULT/YOUTH DEER, TURKEY, SMALL GAME</b>		
Sept. 1	Draper WMA York Co.	For information call 803-427-5140.	See page 99	Bluefield WMA	Bluefield WMA is open only to youth 17 and younger who must be accompanied by an adult 21 years of age or older. Adult may hunt also. See page 99 for restrictions, dates and limits. For more information, call Dennis Wildlife Center at 843-825-3387.
Sept. 1	Sumter Co. Manchester State Forest Bland Field 1	For information call 803-609-7010.	<b>ADULT/YOUTH DEER, SMALL GAME</b>		
Sept. 1	Santee Cooper WMA Orangeburg Co.	For information call 803-609-7011.	See page 97	Bonneau Ferry Area A	See page 97 for restrictions, dates. For information, call Dennis Wildlife Center 843-825-3387.
Selected Days	Botany Bay Plantation WMA	For information call Region 4 SCDNR 843-844-8957 or 843-869-2713.	<b>YOUTH ONLY RACCOON</b>		
Selected Days	Bonneau Ferry WMA	For information call 843-825-3387	Oct.	Darlington Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.
Sept. 1	Power of Partnerships Field Abbeville Co.	For information call 864-223-2731	Nov.	Edgefield Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.
<b>YOUTH ONLY DEER LOTTERY HUNT</b>					
Selected Day in November	Poinsett Gunnery Range Sumter Co.	Applications available in Sept. Region 3 SCDNR 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.	Nov.	Union Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.
			Nov.	Georgetown Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.

**Continued on page 107**

## YOUTH AGE 17 & YOUNGER

DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.
Jan. 2019	Orangeburg Co.	For applications call Region 3 SCDNR 803-734-3898. Applications due before the first Saturday in Jan.
Jan. 2019	Colleton Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA YOUTH RACCOON HUNTING CHAMPIONSHIP</b>		
Feb. or Mar. 2019	Webb WMA	Participants are selected by regional Qualifying hunts. For more information, call the Furbearer Project at 803-734-3609 or Webb WMA at 803-625-3569.
<b>DRAW YOUTH TURKEY</b>		
Saturdays during WMA season	Santee Cooper, Donnelley, Bonneau Ferry, Belfast	WMA Turkey application process opens online mid-January. Application process closes late February.
<b>DRAW YOUTH WATERFOWL</b>		
Sat. during season	Donnelley, Bonneau Ferry WMA, & Clemson WMA	Application process opens online September 15.

## SPECIAL SCDNR HUNTS MOBILITY IMPAIRED

DATE	LOCATION	SPONSOR/CONTACT INFO.
<b>Most WMAs are located in remote areas without developed access. For questions concerning access conditions for specific properties and assistance contact SCDNR regional offices page 6.</b>		
<b>DEER</b>		
Selected dates	Tibwin, Charleston Co.	US Forest Service & SCDNR. Call USFS 843-336-2200.
Oct. 26-27 Fri.-PM/Sat.-AM	Upstate Private Areas Cherokee, Spartanburg & Union counties	Private Landowners & SCDNR Region 1, 864-427-5140
Nov. 2-3 Fri.-PM/Sat.-AM	Upstate Private Areas Laurens, Newberry, counties	Private Landowners & SCDNR Region 1, 864-427-5140

NOTE: Eligibility requirements for mobility impaired deer hunts at these locations are as follows: Persons permanently confined to a wheelchair, persons permanently requiring the use of mechanical aids (crutches, walkers, and etc.) to walk or persons with complete single or double leg amputations.

# WORRY FREE PROTECTION FROM TICKS

## STEP 1: PERMETHRIN TREATMENT

- For use on clothing and gear (fishing vests, mosquito nets, waders, tents, packs, camp chairs, hammocks, and more).
- Repels and kills ticks, mosquitoes, and 55 other insects on contact.
- Odorless and effective through 6 washings or 6 weeks of outdoor exposure.
- Effective against ticks which may carry Lyme Disease, Powassan Virus, Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, and Tick Borne Encephalitis.

## STEP 2: PICARIDIN REPELLENT

- Longest lasting topical repellent for mosquitoes and ticks.
- Gear safe and great for the entire family.
- More effective on flies than DEET.
- Available in sprays, lotions, and continuous sprays, bulk sizes, and single use packets.



Visit [www.sawyer.com](http://www.sawyer.com) for more info

**SAWYER®**  
WE KEEP YOU OUTDOORS™

## SCDNR FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

**Q: I purchased my license online but didn't print my payment receipt, what can I do?**

A: You may hunt/fish using your sc.gov order number and a picture id until your license arrives. You will be mailed a hard copy of your license within 5 to 7 days following your date of purchase.

Hunting tags and nongame fish tags must be in your possession before they can be used. Tags will be mailed within 3 to 5 days from the time of purchase.

If you do not have your sc.gov order number you may contact the Licensing Section at (803) 734-3833 Monday – Friday, 8:30 am until 4:50 pm. The Licensing staff can provide you with your sc.gov order number.

**Q: How do I change my address?**

A: If you do not have an active boat or motor in our system associated with your customer ID number you may update your address information at the time you purchase your new hunting or fishing license. Make sure to update all your information, to include county of residence, phone number, and email address. Verify that all your personal information is also correct. If you own a boat or motor you can only change your address by notifying SCDNR. You may complete a change of address form and submit it to our office.

**Q: If I am fishing from the shore in saltwater, do I need a saltwater license?**

A: YES, you must possess a current saltwater license if you fish from shore or in a boat in salt water. Refer to page 47 for the saltwater/freshwater diving line.

**Q: How many fishing rods may I use with a saltwater fishing license in a boat?**

A: A licensed angler may use as many fishing rods as he/she wishes in a boat in saltwater. No unlicensed angler may use any of those fishing rods.

**Q: Are mussels considered clams or oysters?**

A: Mussels are considered oysters with applicable regulations.

**Q: Is there a crabbing season?**

A: No, you can crab any time of year. Please see regulations for size limits and license requirements.

**Q: Can you keep red drum caught in federal waters (beyond 3 miles)?**

A: No, red drum may not be harvested from federal waters.

**Q: If I am a recreational angler can I harvest crabs using a line with multiple hooks (similar to a trotline)?**

A: YES. This would be considered a trotline and recreational anglers must have a Saltwater Recreational Fishing License and a Trotline Equipment License.

**Q: I have a nuisance wildlife problem (such as a snake in the yard, squirrel in the attic, etc.). Who do I call?**

A: SCDNR does not provide nuisance wildlife control services, but can refer you to private individuals and companies that do. For a directory, see: <http://dnr.sc.gov/wildlife/nuisance.html>



## South Carolina Natural Resources & South Carolina Coastal Resources



Behind-the-scenes outdoors  
and conservation stories  
from the Appalachians to the Atlantic

[www.scnaturallresourcesblog.com](http://www.scnaturallresourcesblog.com)  
& [www.sccoastalresources.com](http://www.sccoastalresources.com)

# POINT & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS



## Point & Suspension Systems for Natural Resource Violations

South Carolina law has established suspension systems based upon the accumulation of points assessed for convictions of natural resource laws.

The Game and Fish Point System applies to violations inland of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line and if suspended under this system, a person cannot hunt, fish, gather, trap, land, or pursue game, fish, crustaceans, or shellfish in the State (including coastal waters out to the three mile limit).

The Saltwater Point System applies to violations within the coastal waters of the State, seaward of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line. The point categories for assessments are recreational and commercial. Points are assessed according to the appropriate category. Upon accumulation of 18 or more points in the recreational or commercial categories, a person's privileges to fish, gather, land, attempt to take, or possess fish, shellfish, or crustaceans within the coastal waters for the purposes of the affected category will be suspended. Suspensions under the Saltwater Point System do not effect inland freshwater fishing privileges except for shad, herring, and sturgeon which are regulated by coastal laws inland of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line.

Each time a person is convicted of a violation listed in the point systems, the Depart-

ment must assess the points against the person's record. Half of the points on record are reduced for each full year in which the person receives no points. The Department of Natural Resources must suspend the privileges of any person who has accumulated eighteen (18) or more points.

In addition to these point suspensions, South Carolina law also contains mandatory suspensions for convictions of specific violations of the law. These suspensions are called "Statutory Suspensions." See Table C for some specific examples of statutory suspensions.

### Point System Suspension Appeals

A person who has been notified of a suspension may appeal the suspension pursuant to the South Carolina Administrative Procedures Act. The appeal of the suspension is not an appeal of the person's conviction. The Administrative Law Court does not have jurisdiction to review the conviction, only the suspension. Appeals must be filed and served within 30 days of the date of suspension notice. You must file the appeal with the Clerk of Court of the Administrative Law Court, South Carolina Administrative Law Court, Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201, Voice: 803-734-0550, Fax: 803-734-6400.

If an individual appeals a suspension the SCDNR will temporarily end the suspension. The result is that an individual will retain the privileges that were initially suspended during the period of appeal. The period of appeal

begins when the SCDNR receives notification from the Administrative Law Court that the case has been scheduled for a hearing. The SCDNR will notify the individual in writing when the period of appeal begins. Until that notice is received the suspension remains in effect. A withdraw of the appeal by the individual, or a finding in favor of the SCDNR by the Administrative Law Court will result in the individual having to serve the remainder of the suspension. A finding in favor of the individual, or a finding by the SCDNR that the suspension was in error, will result in a dismissal of the suspension.

### Note:

- A violation of natural resources law while under suspension may result in additional suspensions of one year to five years.
- The purchase or procurement of a license, permit, stamp, or tag allowing suspended privileges while under suspension is a fraudulent purchase and is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of up to \$1,085.00 and an additional one year suspension of hunting and fishing privileges.
- Failure to pay fines and/or restitutions may result in suspension of privileges.

To find out more information on suspensions, contact the SC Department of Natural Resources, Records and Intelligence Section, Law Enforcement Division, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3876.

# POINT & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

**TABLE A**  
**GAME & FISH POINTS**

#	VIOLATION	PT.
1	Resisting arrest by force, violence, or weapons against the person of any law enforcement officer enforcing natural resource laws	18
2	Attempting escape after arrest	14
3	Hunting or fishing in a state sanctuary	14
4	Hunting, fishing, or trapping out of season	10
5	Unlawful selling of game or game fish	14
6	Using a borrowed or altered hunting or fishing license, permit, stamp, or tag	10
7	Taking more than the legal limit of game or fish (except striped bass)	8
8	Hunting or fishing without a proper license, permit, stamp, or tag	6
9	Trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap	14
10	Intentional trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap	18
11	Violating Wildlife Management Area regulations	8
12	Unlawful hunting, taking, possessing, or selling alligators	14
13	Killing or attempting to kill or molest deer from a motorboat	14
14	Night hunting deer or bear	18
15	Unlawful transportation of furs or hides and possession of untagged hides	10
16	Trapping quail or turkeys	10
17	Unlawful hunting over bait	8
18	Unlawful killing or possession of antlerless deer	14
19	Unlawful night hunting other game, except deer or bear, or hunting during prohibited or after hours	8
20	Unlawful possession of buckshot	5
21	Hunting migratory birds with an unplugged gun	4
22	Killing or possession of wild turkey during the closed season	18
23	Killing or possession of a hen turkey during the spring gobbler season	14
24	Roost shooting turkey between one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise	18
25	Shooting turkey over bait (game taken)	18
26	Hunting turkey over bait (no game taken)	10
27	Trespassing to hunt waterfowl	18
28	Hunting waterfowl over bait	10
29	Shooting waterfowl over bait (game taken)	10
30	Hunting waterfowl out of season	15
31	Taking or possession of more than one waterfowl over the legal limit	15
32	Unlawful possession, taking, or attempting to take raccoons during the season for hunting without firearms	14
33	Trapping, netting, or seining game fish unlawfully	10
34	Taking game or fish in any illegal manner not specifically mentioned elsewhere in the point systems	8
35	Taking or possessing an undersized striped bass	14
36	Taking or possessing more than the legal limit of striped bass	14
37	Taking or possessing more than the legal creel or size limit of blue catfish.	14

NOTE: Some examples of Item 34 are:

- a. Taking waterfowl with lead shot.
- b. Taking fish with too many devices.
- c. Killing birds of prey (Hawks, Kites, Vultures, Kestrels, Owls, or Falcons).
- d. Killing/possession of nongame birds.
- e. Taking fish while violating specific freshwater nongame fishing laws such as illegal bait on trotlines or set hooks.
- f. Taking game while violating specific trapping laws such as unlawful traps.

Other less common examples are, but are not limited to, taking game while unlawfully hunting with an electronic call, or killing a turkey with a rifle. The application of item 34 is very broad and examples are given for clarification.

Item 34 applies to unlawfully taking game or fish in a way that is not specifically addressed by the Game and Fish Point System.

**TABLE B**  
**SALTWATER POINTS**

Saltwater points are assessed in two categories: Recreational and Commercial. Upon an accumulation of eighteen (18) or more points in a category, the privileges of that category will be suspended for one year. While under Recreational Suspension, a person found guilty of a commercial saltwater violation will have all saltwater privileges suspended for one year. While under Commercial Suspension, a person found guilty of a recreational violation will have all saltwater privileges suspended for one year.

#	VIOLATION	PT.
1	Failing to keep records or make reports as required by law, permit or regulation	4
2	Violations of law pertaining to crab size limit or sponge crabs	4
3	Violations of a section of Title 50 pertaining to saltwater fisheries not mentioned specifically in this section  (NOTE: This point assessment applies to all other convictions that are not specifically mentioned herein. Any conviction for a violation of a saltwater fisheries law will be assessed a minimum of 6 points.)	6
4	Taking, attempting to take, or possessing fish, shellfish or crustaceans in an unlawful manner, in unlawful or closed areas, during unlawful hours, or during the closed season except trawling violations	8
5	Selling or offering for sale fish, shellfish, crustaceans, or other seafood or marine products without a proper license, permit, stamp, or tag	8
6	Violating Department of Health and Environmental Control regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 44-1-140 related to the harvesting and handling of shellfish resulting in adulterated product as defined in Regulation 61-47	10
7	Unlawfully buying fish, shellfish, crustaceans or other seafood or marine products without a proper license, permit, stamp or tag	8
8	Trawling inside the General Trawling Zone other than in restricted areas:  (a) more than one quarter nautical mile during the closed season (b) more than one quarter nautical mile at a time more than ten minutes before daily opening or ten minutes after daily closing times during the open season	10 10
9	Trawling in a restricted area during the closed season	10
10	Trawling outside the General Trawling Zone:  (a) one hundred yards or less distance from the nearest point of the General Trawling Zone during the open season (b) more than one hundred yards distance from the nearest point of the General Trawling Zone during the open season (c) during the closed season	10 18 18
11	Taking or attempting to take fish, shellfish or crustaceans for a commercial purpose without a proper license, permit, stamp or tag	10
12	Captain or crew of a boat failing to cooperate with an enforcement officer	18
13	Channel netting in an area closed to channel netting or during closed season for channel netting	18
14	Applying for or obtaining any resident license as provided in this chapter using a falsified application or supporting documentation, or simultaneously possessing any current, valid South Carolina resident license as provided in this chapter while possessing any resident license from another state	18

NOTE: It is unlawful for a person whose commercial privileges are suspended under this chapter to be on board any vessel while the vessel is being utilized to take or attempt to take saltwater fish for commercial purposes.

## TABLE C STATUTORY SUSPENSIONS

Many laws pertaining to natural resources and boating contain mandatory suspensions. These suspensions start upon conviction and run for specified times according to law. These suspensions will affect privileges and may affect licenses, permits, stamps, tags or registrations. **Examples of violations for which suspensions are mandated include, but are not limited to:**

A	Hunting from a public road	1 year
B	Unlawfully taking a wild turkey	1 year
C	Conspiracy to violate natural resource laws	1 year
D	Obtaining a license, permit, stamp, or tag by fraud	1 year
E	Altering, post dating, borrowing, or lending a license, permit, stamp, or tag	1 year
F	Criminal, negligent use of a firearm	1 to 5 years
G	Boating under the influence	6 months to 5 years
H	Trawling violations	1 year
I	Killing a Bald Eagle	5 years
J	Failure to pay fines or restitution	Suspended until payment is received
K	Third (3) offense negligent operation of a watercraft	6 months
L	Bear violations	3 years
M	Impeding the right to hunt, fish, or trap	1 year

The above listed violations are examples of statutory suspensions. Other statutory suspensions exist with time periods ranging from 10 days to 10 years for certain violations and certain privileges.

## INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATORS COMPACT

The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources formally entered into the Interstate Wildlife Violators Compact (IWVC) with 38 other member states on July 1, 2012. As a compact member South Carolina has agreed to treat nonresidents from member states as if they were residents for purposes of hunting, fishing, trapping, and wildlife violations. However, the compact does not cover boating violations. If a nonresident from a member state violates a wildlife law in South Carolina, DNR officers can now serve a courtesy summons under the terms of the compact rather than arresting the individual, or requesting a cash bond. Likewise, South Carolina residents will be treated the same way in other member states. Residents from member states are granted a courtesy summons based on the understanding that they will comply with the terms of the summons. If a resident from a member state fails to comply with the terms of a courtesy summons issued by another member state they will be suspended by their home state and that suspension will be recognized by all other member states.

As a member of the IWVC, South Carolina will share nonresident violation information with other member states. This means that illegal activities in one member state can affect the privileges of the individual in all member states. South Carolina will now recognize the suspension of hunting, fishing, and trapping privileges from other member states. A person who is under hunting, fishing, or trapping suspension in South Carolina will be prohibited from obtaining licenses in other member states, and South Carolina will deny licenses to nonresident individuals from member states who have had hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges suspended by that state. South Carolina will recognize the suspension of hunting, fishing, and trapping privileges of member states as if the suspension had occurred in South Carolina.

## OPERATION GAME THIEF

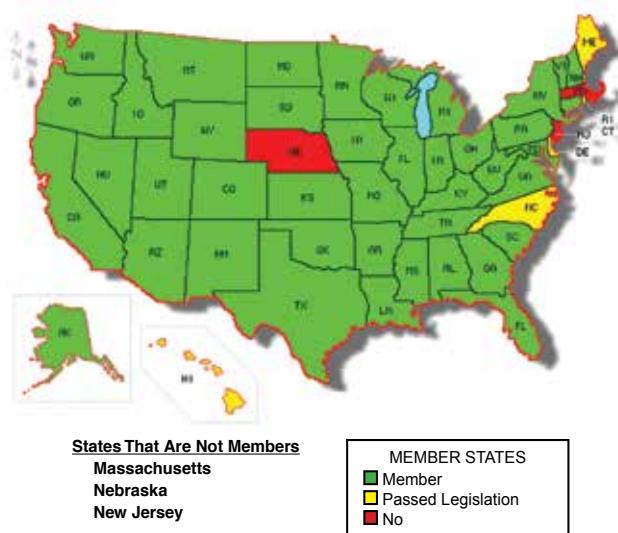
Game and fish law violators steal your wildlife and rob you of tax, license, and business dollars. They cheat you out of recreation and your children out of part of their future. You're their victim as surely as if they'd robbed your home.

Operation Game Thief is a program designed to stop game and fish law violators in South Carolina. Citizen involvement is the key to the success of the program. You can help in either of two ways:

- You can make a contribution to Operation Game Thief. Contributions will be used to make rewards to persons providing information leading to the arrest of game and fish law violators. Contributions are tax deductible.
- You can report a violator (anonymously if you choose). If your information leads to an arrest, you will receive a cash reward of up to \$500.00 dollars. Rewards are dependant on the amount and type of information.



## WILDLIFE COMPACT MAP



# SCDNR EDUCATION & OUTREACH PROGRAMS

## Hunter Education

All residents and nonresidents born after June 30, 1979, must complete a hunter education course approved by SCDNR before a hunting license can be obtained. SCDNR accepts hunter education certifications issued by other states in the United States and Canadian provinces. If you have a certification from another state, your certification meets the hunter education requirement in SC. If you have a question about your certification, please contact the Hunter Education Office at 1-800-277-4301. The hunter education certificate is not a hunting license.

### **SCDNR offers two (2) options to take the Hunter Education Course.**

#### **1. In a classroom**

The preferred Hunter Education method is through a free eight (8) hour instructor-led classroom. Classes maybe offered in a one day class or split over two nights. Students learn about hunting ethics, firearms safety, and the principles of conservation and wildlife management. All classes end with a test to pass the course.

**2. On the Internet**—The third party vendor (*Hunter-Ed.com*) who provides this online course charges \$19.50 to take the course. After completing the course by passing and paying the course fee, you may instantly print out your South Carolina Temporary Hunter Education Certificate, which is valid for 30 days. You should receive your permanent certificate by mail in 2-3 weeks.

Hunter-Ed offers daily (including weekend) live customer service via email or telephone with a toll-free number. Today's Hunter online course is the only approved internet course for South Carolina. [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted.html](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted.html)

## Boater Education

Boaters under age 16 are required by law to pass an approved boater education course before operating a personal watercraft (jet ski) or a boat powered by a 15 h.p. motor or larger unless accompanied by an adult 18 years of age or older.

### **South Carolina boaters can take a boating safety and education course two ways.**

#### **1. In a classroom**

Share the learning experience with other boaters and a qualified instructor.

#### **2. On the internet**

The complete course, including the test, can be viewed or purchased online at *boat-ed.com* or through a link on the SCDNR homepage, [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated).

For more information on all boating courses, call SCDNR at 1-800-277-4301 or visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated).

If you are under age 21 and plan to go boating in another state, check that state's operator requirements. The SC Basic Boating Course is

approved and recognized by all states requiring courses. The boater education certificate is not a boating license.

## Bowhunting Education



The bowhunter education program provides bowhunters with the fundamentals of safe bowhunting, an appreciation and respect for the environment in which they hunt, and a desire to maintain the highest standards of the sport. Several times a year, SCDNR and Bowhunters of South Carolina conduct bowhunter education classes. To register for a bowhunter education course, please visit the SCDNR Hunter Education homepage at [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted) or call 1-800-277-4301.

The SCDNR also offers an online version of the course that is approved by the National Bowhunter Education Foundation. This course can be found at [www.bowhunter-ed.com/southcarolina/](http://www.bowhunter-ed.com/southcarolina/)

## Trapper Education

The Trapper Education course includes discussions on furbearer biology, history of the fur trade, wildlife management principles, fur harvest regulations and ethical conduct. Basic hands-on trapping techniques will also be presented. Qualified instructors with the SC Trappers Association will discuss and demonstrate responsible trapping techniques.

For information, contact the Furbearer project at 803-734-3609.

## Take One Make One™



The Take One Make One program is an outdoor education and mentoring program for first time youth hunters who have never had the opportunity to hunt before. We take youth on that first hunt and teach them values that last a lifetime. Youth ages 10-17, experience that first hunt in a safe and ethical manner with an SCDNR mentor. Youth have the opportunity to participate in hunts, conservation camps, hunting clinics, shooting sports activities and other TOMO events until they graduate the program. Youth must first complete the SC Hunter Education Safety course as a part of the required application process. There are no registration costs to join. Applications are available by visiting our website at [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/tomo](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/tomo). If you would like more information you can check us out on Facebook at SCDNR Take One Make One or call us at 1-800-277-4301.

## Youth Bass Fishing Club

Calling all middle and high schools! SCDNR, The Bass Federation, and B.A.S.S. have teamed up to help bring youth bass fishing clubs to schools around the state. Students can establish

school bass fishing clubs to compete for prizes, scholarships and more on a club, state and national level. Get outdoors, relax, have fun and make friends by fishing for your school! To learn more about the Youth Bass Fishing Clubs, visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed), call 803-737-8483 or email [aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov).

## Archery in the Schools Program



The SC Archery in the Schools Program (NASP) is designed to reach all students in grades 4th-12th whether rural, urban, or special needs. SC NASP is strictly target archery for schools which must be taught in school during the day as part of the school curriculum. Core content covers archery history, safety, technique, equipment, mental concentration and self-improvement. Before presenting the 10 hour archery curriculum, teachers undergo an 8-hour Basic Archery Instructor (BAI) training program. SC NASP offers regional and state archery tournaments for Schools wishing to form an archery team as part of their school program. For the 2017 season SC NASP awarded \$34,000 in scholarships to competing graduating Seniors.

You can learn more about the SC Archery in the Schools program by contacting the SC NASP coordinator, Sgt Charlotte Mayhugh McKee, at 1-800-277-4301 or e-mailing her at [MayhughC@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:MayhughC@dnr.sc.gov).

For more information about archery, go to [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/archery](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/archery) and Facebook SC Archery in the Schools

## SC Scholastic Clay Target Sports

SCDNR Scholastic Clay Target Sports is a team-based youth development program that uses the shotgun sports of trap, skeet, and sporting clays to instill life skills such as discipline, safety, teamwork, ethics, self-confidence and other life values. For more information on this program, please call 1-800-277-4301 or email Sgt Scott Stephens at [StephensM@dnr.sc.gov](mailto:StephensM@dnr.sc.gov) or [www.dnr.sc.gov/education/SCTS](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/SCTS)

## Aquatic Education



Aquatic Education programs are designed to teach about fish, aquatic ecosystems, and the sport of fishing. Youth can try their hand at fishing with their parents at a Family Fishing Clinic. Avid anglers can become Certified SCDNR Fishing Instructors and share the love of fishing by leading Family Fishing Clinics. For more information on these programs, call 803-737-8483 or visit [www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed](http://www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed).

# MARKETPLACE

## GUIDES, CHARTERS & PRESERVES

### OUT-OF-STATE



**229-669-9748**  
Thermal Sales & Consulting



[www.HogSwat.com](http://www.HogSwat.com)

**Skeeter Branch Hunting Preserve**  
*"Duck Hunt of a Lifetime"*

DANIEL CATHEY 864-844-3948  
BOB CATHEY 864-303-8203

HuntMallards.com | Lavonia, Georgia

## LAND MANAGEMENT

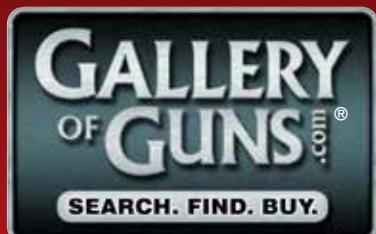
**GRANBERG**  
**ALASKAN® MILLS.**

DURABILITY. RELIABILITY. AFFORDABILITY.

SINCE 1997, GRANBERG INTERNATIONAL HAS BEEN PRODUCING THE HIGHEST QUALITY CHAIN SAW MILLS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. OUR AMERICAN-MADE ALASKAN® CHAIN SAW MILLS GIVE YOU THE CAPABILITY AND ACCURACY OF A PROFESSIONAL-GRADE SAW MILL AT A PRICE THAT WON'T BREAK THE BANK.

CALL 1-800-233-6499  
FOR A FREE CATALOG OR TO FIND A DEALER.  
VISIT [WWW.GRANBERG.COM](http://WWW.GRANBERG.COM)

## GUNS



© 2018 Davidson's, Inc.

Check Out Our...

- ✓ Weekly Specials
- ✓ Product Spotlight
- ✓ Daily Arrivals

[galleryofguns.com](http://galleryofguns.com)

## HUNTING PRODUCTS

**RANCHO SAFARI.**  
Catquiver Mini  
Shaggy Bowhunter Ghilli

MADE IN THE USA  
CUSTOM ORDERS WELCOME

BLINDS • FIELD BLANKETS • BOAT BLINDS

EMAIL FOR CATALOG  
[jerry@ranchosafari.com](mailto:jerry@ranchosafari.com)  
**(760) 789-2094**

CAMO DIP 3 DEER SKULLS - ONLY \$59  
414-229-8468  
[camo4u.com](http://camo4u.com)

## GAME PROCESSING

**Allied Kenco Sales**  
Supplying Everything But The Meat!

SAUSAGE & JERKY MAKING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**FREE CATALOG**  
Call 800-356-5189 or visit our website: [www.alliedkenco.com](http://www.alliedkenco.com)

**J.F. GRIFFIN PUBLISHING**

**Showcase  
your business!**

For advertising inquiries, please call **(413) 884-1001**

**Missed the printed edition?**  
Ask about year-round digital opportunities.





# Got shell?



Oyster reefs provide clean water, fish habitat, erosion control, and are a delicious, sustainable resource. The S.C. Department of Natural Resources needs your shells to rebuild oyster reefs and keep our coast healthy.

**Recycle your oyster shells!**

Find over **30 drop-off locations** and **30 participating restaurants** across the state by visiting [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov) or calling 843-953-9397.

## Subscribe Today To **SOUTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE!**

*South Carolina Wildlife* magazine brings the great South Carolina outdoors into your home every other month! For more than fifty years, our magazine has provided its readers the very best in outdoor experiences the Palmetto State has to offer.

One year (six issues) of SCW is just \$18. Two year subscriptions (12 issues) are available for \$30.  
(Canadian or foreign orders add an additional \$6 per year)



**To order, Call 1-800-678-7227  
or visit [www.scwildlife.com](http://www.scwildlife.com)**





# South Carolina Hunting and Fishing Licenses

**Why buy a license?** There are a number of reasons, all of them good. For starters, your purchase of the appropriate South Carolina hunting and fishing license or permit ensures that you stay legal while pursuing your hobby in the great South Carolina outdoors. But beyond that, your purchase of a hunting license or WMA permit also supports thousands of acres of public lands that are managed by the SCDNR for wildlife habitat for all types of outdoor recreation – from deer hunting to hiking and bird watching. Your purchase of a fishing license supports the monitoring and management of fish populations and the aquatic habitat in South Carolina's wealth of lakes and streams available for recreation. Your fishing license also supports the operation of seven public fish hatcheries across the state that provide fish for public water stocking to support recreational fishing and enhancement of fish populations.

The dollars generated by the license purchase also help fund hundreds of critical management and research programs undertaken by SCDNR biologists and researchers, AND help our state capture its share of the federal taxes on motorboat and small engine fuel and the federal excise taxes and import duties paid on equipment and gear manufactured for purchase by hunters, anglers, boaters, archers, and recreational shooters. In short, without the dollars provided by South Carolina's hunters and anglers, our state's abundant fish and wildlife and ongoing fish and wildlife conservation efforts simply wouldn't be possible. Your license purchase today ensures that our state's valuable natural resources will be there for future generations.

## Know Your Customer ID Number

### Who has a SCDNR Customer ID Number?

- Anyone who does business with SCDNR has a Customer ID number.

### Why do I have a Customer ID Number?

- SCDNR adopted this approach to improve our business processes and improve services to our customers.

### Why do I need to know my Customer ID Number?

- This number helps link a customer with their existing information in the SCDNR system
- It makes it faster and easier to obtain the items you need

### Why is maintaining my current information important with SCDNR?

- To ensure proper delivery of items mailed to you
- To provide SCDNR the information needed to meet all legal and regulatory requirements
- To accurately provide county auditors boat and motor owner information

South Carolina Dept. of Natural Resources  
Resident



SC GOV ORDER NUMBER 3662380

CUSTOMER# 90561940

ISSUED TO JOHN DOE

ADDRESS 123 BUCK LANE

CITY COLUMBIA STATE SC ZIP 29201

BIRTH DATE 01/12/69 GENDER M

ISSUING AGENT SCDNR-COLUMBIA

DATE 06/11/18

TIME 3:39 PM

Your Customer  
Identification Number

SC Department of Natural Resources

John Doe  
6908 Somewhere Road  
Greenville SC 29000

DOB: 07/05/1960 HOME PHONE: 803-734-9999

GENDER: F CO: Greenville

LICENSE YEAR:

ISSUED: 06/24/2018

TIME: 10:01AM

CUSTOMER ID: 00123456789 HUNTER EDUCATION: Y



# REPORT POACHING

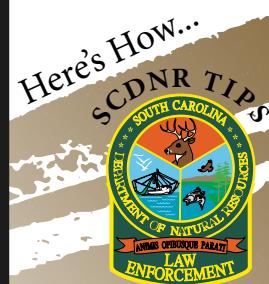
## To Report a Poacher

If you witness a poaching or boating incident or any fish and wildlife violation, or have information about such a violation, immediately dial the toll free OGT number 1-800-922-5431, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

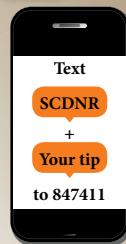
Or you may submit anonymous tips to SCDNR TIPS using tip411. tip411 is an internet based tool from CitizenObserver.com that enables the public to text message an anonymous tip to wildlife officers and lets the officers respond back creating an anonymous two-way conversation. Anyone with a cell phone may send an anonymous tip by texting SCDNR, followed by a space and the message, to 847411(tip411).

Or download the free SCDNR Tips smartphone App which operates similarly to tip411. The SCDNR Tips App free via the Google Play Store and iTunes App Store.

Be prepared to give the fullest possible account of the incident including the name, address, age and description of the suspect, vehicle description, direction of travel, license number, type of violation and when and where it occurred. You do not have to give your name.



## tip 411



Text to 847411:  
“SCDNR [your message]”



## Visit a SCDNR Express Location

### Express Services Include:

Hunting and Fishing Licenses, Permits & Tags	Boat Renewals
Duplicate Boat & Motor Decals	Duplicate Registration Cards

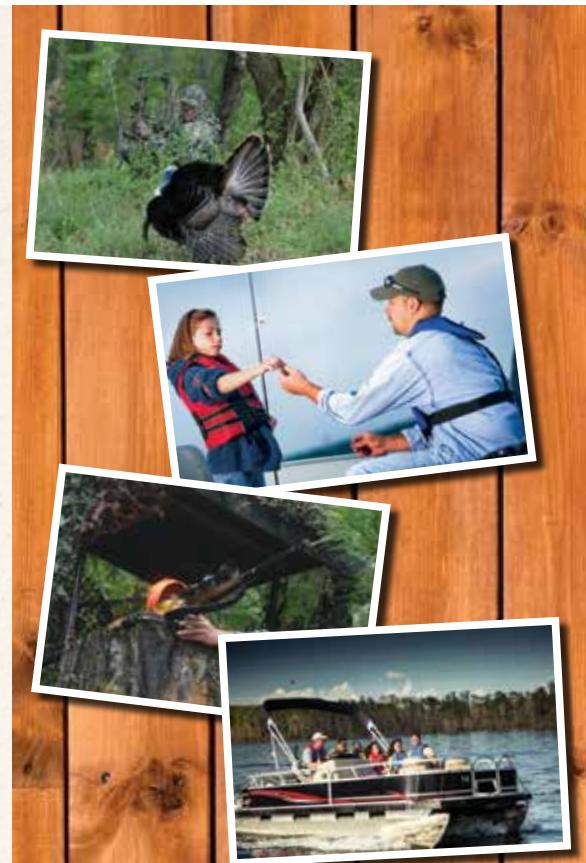
**Clemson**  
311 Natural Resources Dr.  
Clemson, SC 29631-3253  
(864) 654-1671

**Florence**  
295 S. Evander Dr.  
Florence, SC 29506-4211  
(843) 661-4766

**York**  
510 Annie Alexander Ct.  
York, SC 29745-7773  
(803) 684-4078

**DNR at the Market**  
Located at the SC State Farmer's Market  
326 Little Brooke Ln.  
West Columbia, SC 29172  
(803) 734-3833

[www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov)



# GENERAL APPLICATIONS

## 2018 - 2019 Recreational Hunting and Fishing Tag Application



Mail to: SCDNR License Office • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710  
 Visit [www.dnr.sc.gov](http://www.dnr.sc.gov) for additional licenses and information.

(803)734-3833  
 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET

### Applicant Information

Customer #	or	Social Security #	Gender	Race	Date of Birth
------------	----	-------------------	--------	------	---------------

C \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**Name** (as it appears on your SC Driver's License or ID Card)

First	M Init	Last	Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc)
-------	--------	------	---------------------------

### Home

Street	City	State	Zip	SC County of Residence
--------	------	-------	-----	------------------------

**Mailing** (only if different from Home address)

Street or PO Box	City	State	Zip	Driver's License or ID#
------------------	------	-------	-----	-------------------------

Phone	Home	Cell	Work	Phone	Home	Cell	Work	State of Issue
-------	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	----------------

<b>Resident</b>				<b>NonResident</b>			
-----------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--	--

<b>Hunting Tags</b>	Qty	Fee	Qty	Fee
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Deer Tags (set of 11)	x \$0.00 =	N/A
Antlerless Deer Tags (max 4)	x \$5.00 =	x \$10.00 =
Unrestricted Antlered Buck Tag (must be purchased before any additional antlered tags may be purchased)	N/A	1 x \$50.00 =
Unrestricted Antlered Buck Tag	N/A	1 x \$20.00 =
Restricted Antlered Buck Tag (max 2)	x \$5.00 =	x \$20.00 =
Bear Tag (max 1)	x \$25.00 =	x \$100.00 =
Turkey Tags (set of 3)	x \$0.00 =	x \$0.00 =

<b>Nongame Fish Devices</b>				
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--

Jug Permit (max 1)	x \$5.00 =	x \$50.00 =
Set Hook Permit (max 1)	x \$5.00 =	x \$50.00 =
Eel Pot Tag (reporting requirements apply)	x \$5.00 =	x \$50.00 =
Gill Net Tag (not for shad or herring)	x \$5.00 =	x \$50.00 =
Trap Tag (recreational limit 2)	x \$5.00 =	x \$50.00 =
Trotline Tag (recreational limit 1)	x \$2.50 =	x \$50.00 =

<b>Saltwater License/ Tags</b>				
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Shrimp Baiting License/Tags (max 1)	x \$25.00 =	x \$500.00 =
-------------------------------------	-------------	--------------

<b>TOTAL DUE Make Check Payable to SCDNR</b>			
--	--	--	--

<b>Hunter Education Certification</b>			
---------------------------------------	--	--	--

**(HE)** Hunter Education Certification is required for persons born after June 30, 1979 who apply for hunting privileges.

Hunter Education Number \_\_\_\_\_ State of Issue \_\_\_\_\_

I affirm that I am not under suspension for any natural resources violation and I am eligible to apply for, hold, and use the above SCDNR licenses and permits and that the information provided above is true and correct.

Signature of Applicant \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Amount of Check \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Any personal information collected by SCDNR for licenses, watercraft titles, and registrations, except social security number, driver's license number, gender, and race, is subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. However, if released, state law prohibits the use of this information for solicitation or commercial purposes.

The disclosure of your social security number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code Annon 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.

17-11424 Rev. 6/12/2017

# GENERAL APPLICATIONS

## Lifetime Recreational Hunting and Fishing License Application



Mail to: SC Wildlife Endowment Fund • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710 • (803)734-3833 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET  
 Lifetime Licenses are only available to those that meet the definition of "Resident" for the purpose of obtaining South Carolina hunting and fishing licenses. Applicant must meet the residency requirement for at least 180 days immediately prior to the date of application. *Incomplete Applications will be returned.*

### Instructions for Lifetime License Application

1. Complete and Sign application.
2. Include a photocopy of your unexpired SC Driver's License or SC state issued ID Card.
3. Include payment. Verify method of payment is signed as required.

### Applicant Information

Customer #	or	Social Security #	Gender	Race	Date of Birth
C _____	—	— — — — —	—	—	/ /

Name (as it appears on your SC Driver's License or ID Card)

First	M Init	Last	Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc)
Home			

Street	City	State	Zip	SC County of Residence
Mailing (only if different from Home address)				

Street or PO Box	City	State	Zip	SC Driver's License or ID# <i>(Enclose photocopy)</i>
— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —

Phone  Home  Cell  Work      Phone  Home  Cell  Work      E-mail Address

Applicant Age	License Type	Fee
<b>Less than 2 Yrs</b> ( <i>Enclose copy of birth certificate and Parent/Guardian SC Driver's License or ID Card</i> )		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Combination License (Freshwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game)*	300.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Saltwater Fishing License Add-On to Combination License	120.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Migratory Waterfowl Permit Add-On to Combination License	66.00

<b>2 Yrs but less than 16 Yrs</b> ( <i>Enclose copy of birth certificate and Parent/Guardian SC Driver's License or ID Card</i> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Combination License (Freshwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game)*      400.00

<input type="checkbox"/>	Combination License (Freshwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game)*	400.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Saltwater Fishing License Add-On to Combination License	160.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Migratory Waterfowl Permit Add-On to Combination License	88.00

<b>16 Yrs but less than 64 Yrs</b> ( <i>Enclose copy of SC Driver's License or ID Card</i> )
<input type="checkbox"/> State Hunting License (HE)      300.00

<input type="checkbox"/>	State Hunting License (HE)	300.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Freshwater Fishing	300.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Saltwater Fishing License	300.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Combination License (Freshwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game) (HE)*	500.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Saltwater Fishing License Add-On to Combination License	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Migratory Waterfowl Permit Add-On to Combination License	110.00

<b>64 Yrs or greater</b> ( <i>Enclose copy of SC Driver's License or ID Card</i> )	Do you plan to fish in saltwater? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> GRATIS Combination License (date of birth before July 1, 1940)*	No Cost

<input type="checkbox"/>	Senior Combination License (date of birth July 1, 1940 or later)*	9.00
Combination Privileges: Freshwater Fishing, Freshwater Set Hook, Saltwater Fishing State Hunting, Big Game, WMA, Migratory Waterfowl		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Senior Fishing License (date of birth July 1, 1940 or later)	9.00
Fishing Privileges: Freshwater Fishing, Freshwater Set Hook, Saltwater Fishing		

\*No tags are included with a Lifetime License. Tags must be applied for annually.

### Hunter Education Certification

**(HE)** Hunter Education Certification is required for persons born after June 30, 1979 who apply for hunting privileges.

Hunter Education Number \_\_\_\_\_ State of Issue \_\_\_\_\_

### Signature Required *Incomplete applications will be returned.*

I affirm that I am not under suspension for any natural resources violation and I am eligible to apply for, hold, and use the above SCDNR licenses and permits and that the information provided above is true and correct.

Signature of Applicant \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Amount of Check \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Any personal information collected by SCDNR for licenses, watercraft titles, and registrations, except social security number, driver's license number, gender, and race, is subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. However, if released, state law prohibits the use of this information for solicitation or commercial purposes.

The disclosure of your social security number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code Annon 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.

17-11635 FM 07/5 Rev. 12/2017

## Disability Recreational Hunting and Fishing License Application



Mail to: SCDNR License Office • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710 • (803)734-3833 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET  
Disability Licenses are only available to those that meet the definition of "Resident" for the purpose of obtaining South Carolina hunting and fishing licenses. Applicant must meet the residency requirement for at least 365 days immediately prior to the date of application. **Incomplete Applications will be returned.**

### Instructions for Disability Certification

1. Complete and Sign application.
2. Include a photocopy of your unexpired SC Driver's License or SC state issued ID Card.
3. Include a current copy (dated within the past 12 months) of your disability certification from one of the following programs that declares you disabled and eligible to receive disability benefits.  
 Social Security Administration       SC Retirement System       Railroad Retirement Board  
 US Department of Veteran Affairs       Federal Civil Service       Medicaid
4. If you are paraplegic or quadriplegic include an official statement from your physician. Notes on a prescription pad are not accepted.

### Applicant Information

Customer #	or	Social Security #	Gender	Race	Date of Birth
------------	----	-------------------	--------	------	---------------

C \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Name (as it appears on your SC Driver's License or ID Card)

First \_\_\_\_\_ M Init \_\_\_\_\_ Last \_\_\_\_\_ Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc)  
Home \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ SC County of Residence  
Mailing (only if different from Home address)

Street or PO Box \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ SC Driver's License or ID#  
(Enclose photocopy)

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Home \_\_\_\_\_ Cell \_\_\_\_\_ Work \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Home \_\_\_\_\_ Cell \_\_\_\_\_ Work \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address

### License Types

Combination License\* (Freshwater Fishing, Saltwater Fishing, State Hunting, Big Game, WMA, Migratory Waterfowl) (**HE**) Do you plan to fish in saltwater? Yes No

Fishing License (Freshwater Fishing, Saltwater Fishing) Do you plan to fish in saltwater? Yes No

Hunting Add-on for an existing Fishing License\*  
(State Hunting, Big Game, WMA, Migratory Waterfowl) (**HE**)

Disability licenses expire on the third anniversary of the date issued.

For renewals, include your current disability license along with other required documents.

\*No tags are included with a Disability License. Tags must be applied for annually.

### Hunter Education Certification

(**HE**) Hunter Education Certification is required for persons born after June 30, 1979 who apply for hunting privileges.

Hunter Education Number \_\_\_\_\_ State of Issue \_\_\_\_\_

### Signature Required **Incomplete applications will be returned.**

I affirm that I am not under suspension for any natural resources violation and I am eligible to apply for, hold, and use the above SCDNR licenses and permits and that the information provided above is true and correct.

Signature of Applicant \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Any personal information collected by SCDNR for licenses, watercraft titles, and registrations, except social security number, driver's license number, gender, and race, is subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. However, if released, state law prohibits the use of this information for solicitation or commercial purposes.

The disclosure of your social security number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code Annon 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.

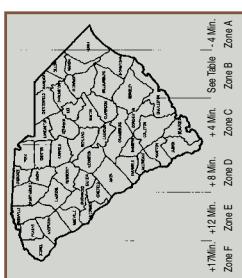
# SUNRISE SUNSET TIMES

## SOUTH CAROLINA 2018-2019 SUNRISE SUNSET TIMES

	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG
	RISE	SET												
1	06:15	20:32	06:34	20:18	06:55	19:45	07:14	19:04	07:38	18:29	07:04	17:13	07:22	17:25
2	06:16	20:32	06:34	20:17	06:55	19:43	07:15	19:03	07:39	18:28	07:05	17:13	07:23	17:25
3	06:16	20:32	06:35	20:17	06:56	19:42	07:15	19:02	07:39	18:27	07:06	17:13	07:23	17:26
4	06:17	20:32	06:36	20:16	06:56	19:41	07:16	19:00	06:40	17:26	07:07	17:13	07:23	17:27
5	06:17	20:32	06:36	20:15	06:57	19:39	07:17	18:59	06:41	17:25	07:08	17:13	07:23	17:28
6	06:18	20:31	06:37	20:14	06:58	19:38	07:17	18:58	06:42	17:25	07:08	17:13	07:23	17:28
7	06:18	20:31	06:38	20:13	06:58	19:37	07:18	18:57	06:43	17:24	07:09	17:13	07:23	17:29
8	06:19	20:31	06:59	19:35	07:19	18:55	06:44	17:23	07:10	17:14	07:23	17:30	07:10	17:59
9	06:19	20:31	06:39	20:11	07:00	19:34	07:20	18:54	06:45	17:22	07:11	17:14	07:23	17:31
10	06:20	20:31	06:40	20:10	07:00	19:33	07:20	18:53	06:46	17:22	07:11	17:14	07:23	17:32
11	06:20	20:30	06:41	20:09	07:01	19:31	07:21	18:52	06:46	17:21	07:12	17:14	07:23	17:33
12	06:21	20:30	06:41	20:08	07:02	19:30	07:22	18:50	06:47	17:20	07:13	17:14	07:23	17:34
13	06:21	20:30	06:42	20:07	07:02	19:29	07:22	18:49	06:48	17:20	07:14	17:15	07:23	17:34
14	06:22	20:29	06:43	20:06	07:03	19:27	07:23	18:48	06:49	17:19	07:14	17:15	07:23	17:35
15	06:23	20:29	06:43	20:05	07:04	18:26	07:24	18:47	06:50	17:19	07:15	17:15	07:22	17:36
16	06:23	20:28	06:44	20:04	07:04	19:25	07:25	18:46	06:51	17:18	07:15	17:16	07:22	17:37
17	06:24	20:28	06:45	20:03	07:05	19:23	07:25	18:44	06:52	17:17	07:16	17:16	07:22	17:38
18	06:24	20:27	06:45	20:02	07:05	19:22	07:26	18:43	06:53	17:17	07:17	17:16	07:22	17:39
19	06:25	20:27	06:46	20:00	07:06	19:21	07:27	18:42	06:54	17:17	07:17	17:17	07:21	17:40
20	06:26	20:26	06:47	19:59	07:07	19:19	07:28	18:41	06:55	17:16	07:18	17:17	07:21	17:41
21	06:26	20:26	06:47	19:58	07:07	19:18	07:29	18:40	06:56	17:16	07:18	17:18	07:21	17:42
22	06:27	20:25	06:48	19:57	07:08	19:16	07:29	18:39	06:56	17:15	07:19	17:18	07:20	17:43
23	06:28	20:25	06:49	19:56	07:09	19:15	07:30	18:38	06:57	17:15	07:19	17:19	07:20	17:44
24	06:28	20:24	06:49	19:55	07:09	19:14	07:31	18:37	06:58	17:15	07:20	17:19	07:19	17:45
25	06:29	20:23	06:50	19:53	07:10	19:12	07:32	18:36	06:59	17:14	07:20	17:19	07:19	17:46
26	06:30	20:23	06:51	19:52	07:11	19:11	07:33	18:35	07:00	17:14	07:21	17:20	07:18	17:47
27	06:30	20:22	06:51	19:51	07:11	19:10	07:33	18:34	07:01	17:14	07:21	17:18	07:15	17:48
28	06:31	20:21	06:52	19:50	07:12	19:08	07:34	18:33	07:02	17:14	07:21	17:22	07:17	17:48
29	06:32	20:21	06:53	19:48	07:13	19:07	07:35	18:32	07:03	17:14	07:22	17:22	07:17	17:49
30	06:32	20:20	06:53	19:47	07:13	19:06	07:36	18:31	07:03	17:13	07:22	17:23	07:16	17:50
31	06:33	20:19	06:54	19:46				07:37	18:30			07:22	17:24	07:16

Eastern Standard Time. One hour added for daylight saving time. Daylight saving time ends at 2:00 AM Sunday, November 4, 2018 and begins at 2:00 AM Sunday, March 10, 2019.

Location: W079°58', N32°49' – Charleston, South Carolina – Astronomical Applications Dept., U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC 20392-5420



Knowing the exact times of sunrise and sunset is critical to setting hunting activities by the natural time clock. The map shows six time zones for our state. Sunrise and sunset for Zone B are shown in the ZONE B table. To determine the exact sunrise and sunset time for zones A, C, D, E, and F, add or subtract the minutes shown for each zone on the map to the time shown in the ZONE B table. **EXAMPLE**  
**ONLY - November 1, Zone B sunrise = 6:37 a.m. For Zone A sunrise subtract four (-4) minutes = 6:33 a.m.**

MADE  
IN THE USA



IT'S **FEDERAL** SEASON



THIS HUNTING SEASON, JOIN SPORTSMEN ACROSS SOUTH CAROLINA  
AND REACH FOR THE ABSOLUTE AUTHORITY IN AMMUNITION.

GET YOUR DEAL TODAY AT [FEDERALPREMIUM.COM/SC](http://FEDERALPREMIUM.COM/SC)



**Benelli**



**Rizzini**

**DAKOTA ARMS**

# Dewey's Pawn Shop

LIVE  
TO  
HUNT



**Buying, selling and trading in South Carolina for over 30 years**  
**864-422-0072 • [deweyspawn.com](http://deweyspawn.com)**  
**5900 Augusta Road, Greenville, SC**

**sako**

**SWAROVSKI  
OPTIK**



**NIGHTFORCE SCHMIDT BENDER**